1994-95 CATALOG



CHIPOLA JUNIOR COLLEGE

3094 Indian Circle

Marianna, Florida 32446-2053

(904) 526-2761

Calendar 1994-95

Fall Semester 1994

August

- 5 Residence Hall application deadline for fall term
- 8 Application deadline for fall semester
- 15 College returns regular work week/ Faculty returns for fall term
- 16 Residence Hall opens—10 a.m.
- 17 New student testing
 Returning student registration/
 drop/add-8 a.m. to 3 p.m.
- 18 New & returning student registration/ drop/add-8 a.m.- 3 p.m.
- 19 New & returning student registration/ drop/add-8 a.m. -3 p.m.
- 22 Registration for late applicants/drop/add 8 a.m.-6 p.m.
- 23 Classes begin
- Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-3 p.m.
- 24 Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-3 p.m.
- 25 Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.- 6 p.m.
- 26 Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-3 p.m.
- 29 Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-12 Noon

September

- 2 Deadline for registration for October CLAST
- 5 College closed Labor Day Holiday

October

- 1 CLAST Exam
- 12 Fall Festival
- 14 Last day to withdraw from a class without penalty
- 22 ACT Test

November

- 18 Last day to resign from all classes23-25 Thanksgiving Holiday college closed
- 29-30 Early registration for Spring term-12 Noon-3 p.m.

December

- 1-2 Early registration for Spring term— 12 Noon-3 p.m.
- 5 Registration for new students with completed application for Spring—1–3 p.m.
- 7 Application deadline for Spring term
- 9 Last day of Fall classes
- 10 ACT Test
- 12-14 Final Exams
- 15 Residence Hall closes—5 p.m.
- 16 Grades due—8 a.m. Last faculty work day
- 19-30 College Closed Christmas Holidays

Spring Semester 1995

January

- 2 College closed—New Year Holiday
- 3 Faculty returns/Testing
 - Returning student registration/drop/add—12 Noon–3 p.m.
 - Residence Hall opens-10 a.m.
- 4 New & returning student registration/ drop/add-8 a.m. -6 p.m.
- 5 Classes Begin
- Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-3 p.m.
- 6-10 Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-3 p.m.
- 11 Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-6 p.m.
- 12 Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m. -12 Noon
- 16 College Closed—Martin Luther King Holiday
- 20 Deadline to register for February CLAST

February

- 4 ACT Test
- 18 CLAST Exam
- 28 Last day to withdraw from classes without penalty

March

- 22 Spring Frolics
- 31 Residence Hall closes for Spring Break—5 p.m.

April

- 3-7 College closed for Spring Break
- 8 ACT test
- Residence Hall opens—12 Noon
- 11 Last day to resign from all classes
- Early registration for Summer I—1–6 p.m.
- 19 Registration for Summer I for new students with completed applications—
 1-3 p.m.
- 24 Application deadline for Summer I
- 27 Last day of classes
- 28 Final Exams

May

- 1-2 Final Exams
- 3 CLAST registration deadline
- Grades due—8 a.m.
 Graduation
- Last faculty work day
- 6 Residence Hall closes—12 Noon for Spring residency

Summer Session I, 1995

May

- 5 Summer I faculty return
- 7 Residence Hall opens for Summer I– 12 Noon
- 8 Employees begin summer work week Testing
 Registration/drop/add-1 p.m.-3 p.m.
- 9 Classes begin
- Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-6 p.m.

 Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-12
- 29 Last day to withdraw

June

- 3 CLAST Exam
- 5 Last day to resign from all classes
- 0 ACT Tes
- Early registration for Summer II— 12 Noon—6 p.m.
- 19 Classes end
 Testing
 Last faculty work day
- 20 Residence Hall closes for summer— 12 Noon
- 21 Grades due-8 a.m.

Summer Session II, 1995

June

- 20 Summer II faculty return
 Registration/drop/add-12 Noon-6 p.m.
- 21 Classes begin for Summer II
 Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-6 p.m.
- 22 Late registration/drop/add-8 a.m.-12

July

- College closed Independence Day
- 12 Last day to withdraw from a class without penalty
- 19 Last day to resign from all classes
- 24-26 Returning students early registration for Fall-12 Noon-3 p.m.
- 27 Returning students early registration for Fall–12 Noon–6 p.m.
- 31 Early registration for Fall-1-6 p.m.

August

- Early registration for new students with completed Fall applications—8 a.m.12 Noon
- 3 Last class day of Summer II
- 7 Grades due—8 a.m. Last faculty work day Application deadline for Fall Semester classes & Residence Hall

CATALOG 1994-95

CHIPOLA

Junior College

3094 Indian Circle
Marianna, Florida 32446-2053
(904) 526-2761



Accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

A comprehensive public community college supported by the State of Florida and Calhoun, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty, and Washington Counties.

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Institution

Table of Contents

| | Inside I | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|----|
| | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | |
| | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 5 | |
| Excellence and Innovation5 | Special Science Activities6 | Residence Hall | |
| Academic Excellence5 | Arts Achievements6 | Background | |
| CLAST Comparisons5 | Athletics Achievements6 | Location | |
| GPA After Transfer5 | Tech Prep6 | Facilities | |
| Vocational Success5 | Dormitory and Bus Service7 | Mission, Goals & Programs | |
| Innovative Programs6 | Computer Links7 | Credits & Official Standing | |
| Upper Division Classes6 | Library7 | Accreditations/Affiliations | |
| Computer Literacy Pioneer6 | Cafeteria, Medical Services & Book Store7 | Veterans Approval | |
| | | Civil Rights Compliance | ! |
| STUDENT SERVICES | *************************************** | 10 | |
| Financial Aid10 | Student Activities12 | Single Parent/Displaced Homemake | r/ |
| Federal, State & College | Campus Organizations12 | Single Pregnant Woman Program | |
| Assistance Programs10 | Services for Students with Special Needs 13 | Gender Equity Program | |
| How to Apply11 | Disabled Student Services13 | Success Center | |
| Foundation Assistance12 | Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)13 | Career Services | |
| | oob Training Factionship Not (off My 10 | Ourour oct vices | |
| ADMISSIONS | | 14 | |
| Getting In14 | Transfer Credit15 | Honors Program | 1 |
| Open Door Policy14 | Special Categories of Admissions15 | Placement Testing | |
| Application Procedure14 | International Students15 | AA/AS Requirements | |
| Admission Standards15 | Noncredit Courses for Adults16 | Certificate Requirements | |
| Associate of Arts or Science15 | Transient Enrollment16 | Advanced Placement & Credit | |
| Applied Technology Certificate | Dual Enrollment16 | by Exam | 1 |
| Programs15 | Early Admission16 | Counseling and Advising | |
| ACADEMIC STANDARDS | | 18 | |
| Enrollment Policies | Grade Point Average (GPA)20 | Certificate of Completion | 2 |
| Registration18 | F, I, W and X grades20 | Applied Technology Certificate | |
| Drop/Add a Course18 | Required GPA20 | Student Records | 2 |
| Withdrawal Without Penalty18 | Standards of Academic Progress21 | Official Transcripts | |
| Withdrawal from College18 | Satisfactory Progress for | Classification of College | |
| Student Load18 | Financial Aid Recipients21 | Credit Students | 2 |
| Physical Education Exceptions 18=9 | Forgiveness Policy22 | Compliance with Rules | |
| Attendance19 | Graduation Requirements22 | Disciplinary Action | |
| Grading System20 | Associate of Arts/Science22 | Parking | |
| | 20 | | |
| _ | ES | | 0 |
| Fees | Textbooks & Supplies25 | Applicant/Residency Regulations | 21 |
| Degrees/Certificates | Summary of Costs | Refund Policy | ا2 |
| Residence Hall24 | Financial Regulations25 | Fines | 21 |
| DEGREE PROGRAMS | •••••• | 27 | |
| Differences between Associate of Arts & | Associate of Arts Degree Requirements28 | Social Sciences | 30 |
| Associate of Science Degrees27 | Orientation Course (SLS 1101)29 | Natural Sciences | 3 |
| Associate of Arts Degree Programs28 | Gordon Rule Requirement29 | Mathematics | 3 |
| University Parallel/Transfer Program for | College Level Academic Skills Test | Communications (English) | |
| Students who Plan to Transfer to a | (CLAST) Requirement29 | Humanities | 3. |
| University and Complete a | SUS Foreign Language | Personal Improvement | |
| Bachelor's Degree28 | Requirement29 | Foreign Language | |
| Student Bill of Rights28 | General Education Requirement30 | . 0.0.9 =99 | |

| Planning a Specific Curriculum | | Nursing (ADN) | | Office Systems Technology | |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|-----|
| for the AA Degree & Transfer | | Dental Hygiene | 39 | Electronic Engineering Technology4 | |
| Latest Curriculum Guides | 36 | Business Administration & | | Industrial Management Technology4 | |
| Sample Curriculum Guide/ | | Management | | Criminal Justice Technology | |
| General College | 37 | Child Development & Education | 39 | Criminal Justice Advanced Training4 | |
| Associate of Science Degree Programs | 38 | Computer Programming & Analysis | 39 | Fire Science Technology | 11 |
| | | Financial Services | 39 | | |
| TSUD PROGRAMS AT C.J.C | | •••••••••• | | 42 | |
| | | CRIPTIONS | | | |
| Florida's Statewide Course Numbering | | Criminal Justice | | Journalism5 | |
| System | 43 | Criminal Justice/Advanced Courses | 52 | Mathematics | |
| General Rule for Course Equivalencies | | Economics | 54 | Mental Retardation6 | |
| Directory of Courses by Prefixes | 44 | Education | 54 | Music6 | |
| Directed Independent Study | | Emergency Medical | 54 | Nursing/ADN6 | |
| Course Descriptions | 45 | Engineering | 54 | Physical Education (Professional)6 | 33 |
| Accounting | 45 | Engineering Tech Electronic | 54 | Physical Education (Required)6 | |
| Agriculture | 45 | English | | Physical Science6 | |
| Art | 45 | Fire Science | 55 | Physics6 | |
| Astronomy | 45 | French | 57 | Political Science6 | |
| Banking | 45 | Geography | 57 | Psychology6 | |
| Biological Sciences | 47 | Health | 57 | Sociology6 | |
| Business | 47 | History | 58 | Spanish6 | 35 |
| Chemistry | 48 | Home Economics | | Speech6 | |
| Child Care | 49 | Honors | 58 | Student Development6 | |
| Computer Science//Data Processing | 49 | Humanities | 58 | Theater Arts6 | 36 |
| APPLIED TECHNOLOGY CEI | RTIF | CATE PROGRAMS | | 65 | |
| | | | | | |
| Preparation for Employment | | Combination Law Enforcement & | | Cosmetology7 | |
| Allied Health Programs | | Corrections Academy | 71 | Electronic Technology7 | |
| Emergency Medical Technician | | Cross-Over Law Enforcement to | | Machining7 | |
| Mental Retardation | | Corrections | 72 | Major Appliance & Refrigeration Repair. 7 | |
| Patient Care Assistant | | Cross-Over Corrections to Law | | Welding8 | |
| Practical Nursing | | Enforcement | | Applied Technology Training Services8 | |
| Business Programs | | Firefighting | | Success Center8 | |
| Office Specialist | | Trade and Industrial Programs | 75 | Continuing Education8 | 11 |
| Public Service Programs | | Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & | | Gender Equity, Single Parent, | |
| Law Enforcement | | Heating Service Technology | | Displaced Homemaker8 | |
| Corrections Officer | 71 | Automotive Technology | 75 | Cooperative Training8 | 2 |
| DIRECTORY OF PERSONNEL | | ••••• | ••••• | 83 | |
| District Board of Trustees | 83 | Mathematics, Natural Science & | | Residence Hall9 | Ю |
| President | 84 | Allied Health | 88 | Financial Aid9 | |
| Foundation Office | 84 | Allied Health | | Counseling9 | |
| Planning & Effectiveness Office | 84 | Applied Technoogy & | | Single Parent & | • |
| Publications & Public | | Continuing Education | 89 | Displaced Homemaker9 | 1 |
| Relations Office | 84 | Trade & Industrial | | JTPA9 | i i |
| Deans | | Public Service | | Administrative & Business Services9 | |
| Instructional Services | | Success Center | | Data Center9 | |
| Registrar's Office | | Continuing Education | | Business Office9 | |
| Library | | Tech Prep | | | |
| Arts & Letters | | Student Services & Athletics | وں مم | Personnel Services99 Switchboard99 | |
| Fine & Performing Arts | | Athletics | | Book Store9 | |
| Social Science, Business & | | Disabled Student Services | | | |
| Physical Education | 87 | Testing | | Physical Plant99 Faculty Emeriti99 | |
| | | • | | • | J |
| INDEX | | | | | |
| IVI/AI | | | inside l | BACK COVET | |

Welcome to Chipola

Chipola Junior College is one of the top academic institutions in Florida. Its beautifully wooded campus includes an on-campus dormitory. This provides a collegiate atmosphere and a wider range of campus life and student activities than a fully commuting institution.

Chipola also has the highest percentage of full-time faculty in the State Community College System. This provides small class sections with professional teachers who willingly work with individual students to help them succeed in their academic careers. Beyond the regular faculty Chipola utilizes a computerized Success Center, Writing Center and Math Lab with faculty to help the student outside of regular class time. These services are available for both the academic transfer program and the occupational degree and certificate programs.

In addition to academic excellence, Chipola has established a center of excellence in the fine and performing arts. The arts program is recognized as outstanding through our star-quality drama productions, instrumental music, show choir, chorus, and visual arts presentations. Chipola's athletic teams have a history of ranking at or near the top of regional, state, and national tournament competition in basketball and baseball. The college supports a wide range of academic and extracurricular clubs and a host of other activities.

Chipola Junior College is understandably proud of its heritage and looks forward to continued success as it moves into the future.



Clark Maxwell, director of the State Division of Community Colleges (right), visits Chipola to provide the trustees with an update on legislation. Participants included (from left) former president Dr. Jerry W. Kandzer and trustees Myron Hudson, Betty Feagle and Josephine Robinson.

Name:

Although Chipola became "A Comprehensive Community College" in the early '60s, the college has retained its historic name, Chipola Junior College, at the request of alumni.

Like all comprehensive community colleges, Chipola offers vocational, technical and continuing education, as well as the first two years of college. The college is named after a river that flows along its northern edge—the river was named by the original Indian inhabitants of the area.

Indian language researchers have been unable to provide a certain translation of "Chipola." "Upstream" has been suggested as a likely interpretation.

Pronunciation:

Area residents agree that the accent is on the second syllable, the "pole" in Chipola; and that the ending sound is "ah." They disagree on the first syllable—some pronouncing it "Shi," as in Chicago; others "Chi," as in chip.

Overview of the College

Excellence and Innovation

Chipola Junior College is especially inviting because of its high academic standards, excellent teaching, small classes, reasonable fees, beautiful campus, and friendly hometown atmosphere.

Academic Excellence

Data from the State Department of Education, the Division of Community Colleges, and the State University System prove that by every available measure of success, Chipola graduates excel.

CLAST Comparisons

Chipola students have an almost unequalled record of performance on the statewide College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST). Frequently, Chipola has had the highest mean in the state on a subtest. Once, CJC ranked Number 1 in the state on percentage of students passing all four subtests. The following are only the latest in Chipola's history of excellence on the CLAST.

With 63% passing all subtests of the College Level Academic Skills Test, CJC students placed fifth among Florida's 28 community colleges in the 92-93 school year. Chipola was first in the Panhandle, followed by Okaloosa-Walton with 57% and Tallahassee Community College with 55%. FSU, with 75% passing, was the only one of nine Panhandle institutions to outscore CJC

Statewide, Chipola's score exceeded that of five state universities, making its overall state ranking ninth among the 37 state universities and community colleges.

Chipola's 63% was 13 points above the community college mean of 56, seven points above the overall state mean, and one point below the university mean.

On the four subtests CJC's performance was as follows:

Essay—A 7.9 mean score put CJC in a five-way tie for fourth place with the Universities of West Florida, North Florida, Central Florida and Indian River Community College among all institutions and in a two-way tie with Indian River for second place among the 28 community colleges, exceeded only by Lake Sumter, with a mean score of 8.0.

Chipola's mean of 7.9 tied the statewide university mean. The statewide community college mean was 7.4, and the overall state mean was 7.6.

English Language Skills—With a score of 324 CJC was first among Panhandle community colleges and second in the state (behind Indian River's 331). Only four of the nine state universities outscored CJC.

Reading—CJC tied Gulf Coast for first place among community colleges in the Panhandle, with a mean score of 316. This exceeded the state community college mean by three points and tied the overall state mean.

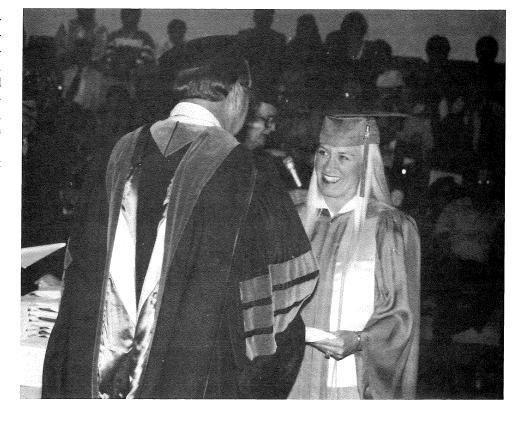
Mathematics—Chipola was first in the Panhandle among community colleges, and tied with Manatee for third in the state. Among all institutions in the Panhandle, CJC was second, exceeded only by Florida State University, and statewide CJC was in a three-way tie with Manatee and the University of North Florida for sixth place.

GPA After Transfer

In the latest state report concerning community college transfers to the State University System of Florida, CJC graduates ranked fourth in the state among Florida's 28 public community colleges. CJC students' mean grade point average (GPA) of 2.94 was exceeded by that of only one Panhandle school, Gulf Coast, with a GPA of 3.01. The only other schools outperforming CJC were Lake Sumter with 3.06 and Daytona Beach with 2.96. On some occasions, Chipola transfers have, as a group, earned equal or higher grade point averages than the native student bodies of several of the universities.

Vocational Success

The success of students graduating from Chipola's applied technology certificate programs is indicated by the rate at which they are hired right out of school. All of CJC's programs have hiring rates of 90 percent and



Jennifer Fowler receives her diploma and congratulations from former president Dr. Jerry Kandzer at commencement exercises on May 4 in the Health Center.

above; and in some programs, the rate is 100 percent. The superiority of Chipola's Electronics Program was recognized in 1988-89 when it was designated a Center of Electronic Emphasis by the Governor's High Technology and Industry Council. Programs that are offered through the Public Service/Criminal Justice Training Center are designed to provide students opportunities to prepare themselves for employment in corrections, law enforcement and firefighting careers.

Innovative Programs

As one of the oldest junior colleges in the nation, Chipola might be presumed a traditional institution. The reverse is true. The college has been known as an innovator since shortly after its founding in 1947 when the U.S. Department of Education coined the term "the Chipola Index," an index of the effect that having a community college in a geographic area will have on the number of students from that area who go to college.

Upper Division Classes

Since the Fall of 1993, students have been able to complete certain Bachelor's Degree programs on the CJC campus. Through a cooperative agreement with Troy State University at Dothan, TSUD offers upper division courses at CJC leading to the Bachelor of Science Degree in Criminal Justice, the Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration and the Master of Science Degree in Psychology (with emphasis in either agency or corrections). TSUD classes are offered during the evenings.

For many years Florida A&M University has offered classes on the CJC campus. Recently FAMU has expanded its programs and currently offer courses in corrections, social work, counseling and education.

Computer Literacy Pioneer

A few years ago, Chipola received a great deal of attention as a pioneer in the use of computers in English and mathematics courses. The college received so many invitations to explain what it was doing that it formed a "road show" of faculty to speak at regional and national meetings, including the National Institute for Staff and Organizational Development at the University of Texas.. Also, the presentation was co-winner of the Excellence in Curriculum and Instruction award at the 1988-89 convention of the Florida Association of Community Colleges.

In 1981, Chipola became one of the first colleges in the nation to train its entire faculty in "computer literacy." During 1988-89-90, the faculty was trained in research techniques using personal computers to access educational and commercial data banks.

Special Science Activities

For the past several years, CJC has used grants and other monies to fund attendance at "Space Camp" in Huntsville, AL, by faculty, students and area science teachers. Other grant monies have funded a summer study program for science majors at the nuclear research facilities of Oak Ridge, TN. Biology professor Paul Huang coordinates the Chipola Regional Science & Engineering Fair which is held on campus each year.

Arts Achievements

In 1987-88 Chipola was one of ten institutions—and the only community college—selected by the Southern Arts Federation as a Minority and Rural Arts Initiative Center. In recognition of its special attention to the arts, the college was given grants of \$450,000 by the State Division of Cultural Affairs to remodel a campus building to serve as a regional arts center. This facility, the Chipola Arts Center, was dedicated in April of 1991. Since its opening it has been in continuous use for traveling art exhibits, concerts and recitals.

The college also sponsors an Artist Series that provides performances by visiting artists each year. Chipola students receive reduced ticket prices for the Artist Series.

Chipola stages several "sold out" Christmas Dinners each holiday season. The college is the home of the Chipola Regional Symphony Orchestra, which presents three to four major concerts each year on campus. Additionally, the Theater Department produces three to four plays a year that are free to students.

This past year, the theater's production of "Picnic" competed and received six Irene Ryan Awards at the state competition of the American College Theater Festival, thereby allowing the cast to compete at the regional competition at Clemson University.

Each summer the department buses in thousands of area children to see its annual children's theater production.

The college's three musical groups, Chorus, Rock and Jazz Ensemble, and Show Choir, perform throughout the Southeast. This past Spring, Show Choir performed its

popular show on the Fantasy Faire Stage at Walt Disney World in Orlando.

Athletics Achievements

Although Chipola—with fewer than 3,000 students—is one of the smallest community colleges in the state, it is a "big name" in sports and always has been. Its basketball and baseball teams are so regularly in the state tournaments that it is more a surprise when they don't go than when they do.

Playing in one of the toughest leagues in the nation—the Panhandle Conference—Chipola has won more state basketball championships, seven, than any other Florida community college. It has won 11 Panhandle Conference championships and made nine trips to the national tournament, the last in 1988.

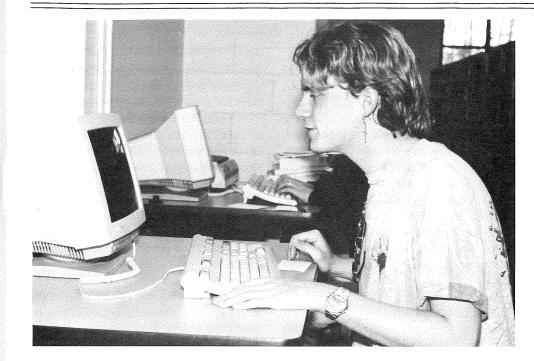
Last year was memorable for several reasons. Chipola's head basketball coach of 32 years, Milton H. Johnson—the "winningest coach in Florida Community College Basketball"—retired after racking up 801 career wins. He was inducted into the National Community College Athletic Association Basketball Hall of Fame in May, 1993.

The baseball Indians have made the state tournament ten of the past 12 years. They placed third in the state tourney in both 1991 and 1992 and came in fifth in 1993.

Annual dinners, sponsored by Chipola's booster organization, the Appreciation Club, have raised over a quarter million dollars for CJC athletics over the past six years.

Tech Prep

In 1991-92 the Chipola Area Tech Prep Consortium received a three-year grant for a program to be organized through the college with the 15 high schools in the five-county region and with the Washington-Holmes Vocational-Technical Center. Fourth-year funding is permitting the continued implementation of this program through curriculum development and articulation arrangements that provide students with a careerfocused path through high school and two years of postsecondary education leading to an Associate in Science degree or applied technology certificate. By taking a rigorous, planned series of courses, students are better prepared for success, both academically and career-wise. Many of the high school courses will be granted college credit or used as prerequisites for college courses, thereby accelerating postsecondary training.



In the Library, Brandy Greenman uses LINCC, the statewide computer network, to check for resources that he may use in a research paper.

Dormitory & Bus Service

From its founding, the college had two features that were unusual in a junior college—residence halls and free school bus transportation. Both were necessary because of the college's rural location. Because Florida law forbade community colleges from owning residence halls, businessmen in the area formed the Chipola Dormitory Authority, built a residence hall, and operated it until

Florida law changed in 1988-89; then the residence hall was deeded to the college.

For most of the college's history, people in the Chipola District who had access to a county school bus also had access to Chipola. Although this service was greatly reduced in 1991-92, some buses continue to arrive on campus before 8:30 a.m. and leave about 2:15 p.m. so students may return home by making connections with other buses at the district high schools.

Computer Links

In 1992, CJC became the second community college to go "on line" in LINCC — Library Information Network for Community Colleges. A Chipola librarian, Janet Wise, won the contest which provided the name LINCC. Through this computerized catalog system, Chipola students have access to the library holdings of any Florida university or college, as well as a number of other networks.

Library

The Library houses over 30,000 books and over 3,500 audiovisual items for class-room use, group use, or individual study. In addition, it subscribes to more than 250 periodicals (newspapers, journals, and magazines) and maintains extensive microform and vertical file holdings.

A number of services are provided: a copy machine, patron typing room, study rooms, and a computer room. Easy access to information is provided through an online catalog with the holdings of the 28 Florida community colleges, the state universities, INTERNET, and a full-text encyclopedia, as well as through an electronic index to periodicals.

As a service to the citizens of the district, the college allows area residents to borrow materials from the library. Additional information on library hours and the loan of library materials to non-students may be obtained at the circulation desk in the Llibrary.

Cafeteria, Medical Services & Book Store

The college cafeteria, located in the Student Center, is open for three meals a day five days a week. Residence Hall students are required to purchase a meal plan. See page 24 for the meal plan cost.

Vending machines are located in the Student Center and elsewhere.

Student fees do not include any medical service, health or accident insurance. The college has no medical clinic or hospital. In case of serious illness or accident on the campus, the parents and/or the family physician are notified immediately.

Emergency treatment by private physicians or hospitalization is at the students' or parents' expense; however, the Student Services Office or the Administrative Services Office should be notified in the event of illness or accident.

Students have the responsibility of informing Student Services counselors or instructors of personal physical problems which may affect their performance in class.

The college operates a book store on the lower level of the Student Center where students may buy and sell textbooks. The store also carries art and school supplies and a large selection of cards, gifts, and items bearing the CJC logo.

Residence Hall

The student Residence Hall is owned and operated by the college. Application for housing should be made when an application for admission is submitted.

Each residence hall applicant is required to submit a \$50 deposit with the Housing Contract to the Business Office. The deposit will be retained as long as the student resides in the Residence Hall.

The room deposit is forfeited (non-refundable) if a student does not enroll and occupy the room reserved. In the event any dormitory property is damaged, destroyed, or lost, the room deposit will be used to cover or partially cover the cost of repair or replacement. Partial refunds may be made if costs do not exceed \$50.

The housing agreement is made as indicated on the Housing Contract and becomes effective when the room rent is paid and the student acknowledges receipt of the rules and regulations. Room rent is due and payable on a semester or summer term basis at the time a student completes registration. This payment is non-refundable.

Student rooms are equipped with single bed(s), desk and chair, dresser or chest and blinds. Personal items such as linens, rugs, curtains, and pillows are not supplied. Students are expected to furnish sheets, pillow cases, blankets or quilts, and towels. Other articles or personal furnishings may be supplied by the student according to his/her individual taste.

Residence Hall amenities include a TV room, a lounge, and a laundry room with coin-operated machines. Small refrigerators and microwave ovens are allowed, but not

provided. A nominal charge is made for each appliance to cover electricity. Private phone lines are available through Centel.

All students living in the hall are expected to abide by rules and regulations for residence hall students as published in the Student Handbook or other publications. As mentioned above, copies of these rules and regulations are made available to students and their parents, and students are required to acknowledge receipt of the rules and regulations before the rental agreement becomes effective.

Students should refer to the college calendar for the opening and closing dates of the Residence Hall. Room assignments may be confirmed with the Residence Hall manager after Aug. 1.

Background

Chipola Junior College was founded in 1947 and operated for one year as a private educational institution.

Florida's Minimum Foundation Law, passed in 1947, included provisions for public support of junior colleges. Under the provisions of this law, a junior college district consisting of Jackson, Calhoun, and Washington counties was approved to operate as a public institution with financial support from the three counties and the State of Florida. This approval was granted by the State Board of Education, and Chipola Junior College became a public institution effective September 1, 1948.

The original district of Calhoun, Jackson and Washington Counties was expanded later to include Holmes and Liberty counties.



A milestone in the history of CJC occurred in 1953 when the campus moved from its original location at the former Marianna Army Air Base to the present location. The first permanent buildings were completed and occupied in 1954. Additions through the years have brought the number of buildings to seventeen. The campus also includes outdoor physical education fields and a pool. Programs in vocational education were begun in 1967-68.

Evidence of growth with regard to official recognition by other institutions of higher learning came in 1957 when the college was accepted into membership and fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. This accreditation was reaffirmed in 1967, 1977, and 1987.

Dr. Steve Shimmel leads area high school science teachers on an ecological tour of the Chipola River.

Location

The Chipola District, composed of Jackson, Washington, Holmes, Calhoun and Liberty counties, is located in the Florida Panhandle— a rural area abounding in forests, rivers, and lakes. The main economic base of the region is agriculture and forestry. Situated in Marianna near the banks of the Chipola River, the campus uses only about forty of its 105 acres. The remainder is in its natural state—covered with pines, cedars and hard-

Facilities

Over the past several years, the college has undergone a multimillion dollar modernization of its buildings and instructional

facilities. Four computer labs on campus are open five days and several evenings each week. In 1991 the modernization of the Public Service Building was completed. A new pool complex opened in the summer of 1992. The Social Science Building-the oldest building on campus—was remodeled in 1993. This year natural science labs will be remodeled.

Mission, Goals & Programs

Chipola is a comprehensive community college dedicated to its students and the community. The curriculum is designed to serve people in three major areas:

- 1. General and pre-professional classes for transfer to other colleges and universi-
- Vocational-technical instruction to prepare students for technical degree programs and the job market.
- 3. Learning opportunities for all who want to improve employment skills or to study for the sheer joy of learning.

Programs to Accomplish the Mission

- 1. College Transfer Program: Semester-hour classes which can be transferred to other colleges and universities toward a baccalaureate degree.
- 2. Applied Technology Program: Technical degree programs and clock hour classes that combine theory and hands-on laboratory experiences to up-grade career skills and prepare for jobs, to support community eco-

nomic development, and to enhance the potential for development in the Chipola Dis-

- 3. Lifelong Learning Opportunities: Continuing education to stay abreast of cultural and governmental changes in a free society and to enhance personal development both physically and mentally.
- 4. Student Services Program as an integral part of the total educational program.

Credits & Official Standing

Accreditation/Affiliations

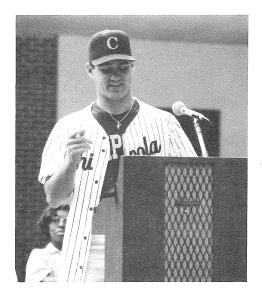
Chipola Junior College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools to award Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degrees.

The college is also a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, the Southern Association of Junior Colleges, the Florida Association of Colleges and Universities, the American Council on Education, and other professional organizations for institutions of higher learn-

Being affiliated with these organizations means that credits earned at Chipola are recognized and accepted by other colleges and universities throughout the United States. Students planning to earn advanced degrees at four-year colleges and universities may transfer work completed at Chipola, generally with no loss of credit.

Veterans Approval

Chipola is fully approved by the Florida State Approving Agency for the training of veterans and eligible dependents under the provisions of the "Cold War G.I. Bill" (Title 38, U.S. Code) and other applicable legislation administered by the U.S. Veterans Administration. The college's policies and procedures are applicable to all eligible students who make application for, and receive, V.A. Educational Assistance benefits under Chapters 30, 31, 32, 34, 35 or 106 while



Baseball player George Foran delivers "Casey's Revenge" during a program by students taking Oral Interpretation.

enrolled in an approved program of study. All degrees, certificates and courses offered by the college must be approved by the Florida State Approving Agency to allow payments to eligible students.

Complete information will be furnished to veterans or eligible dependents upon re-

Civil Rights Compliance

Chipola Junior College subscribes fully to a policy of non-discrimination with regard to all employees, students, and services to the community. Specifically, the college has given assurance of compliance with the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and of Executive Order 11246, as amended. All members of the college faculty, staff, and student body are expected to subscribe to this assurance of compliance and to assist in making such assurance valid in fact.

Chipola is dedicated to the concept of equal opportunity. The college will not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, sex, age, national origin, maritial status, or handicap in its employment practices or in the admission and treatment of students.

The EA/EO Office is located in Building G.

Student Services

Students who need financial aid to attend Chipola, or to attend a university upon graduation from Chipola, should visit the Financial Aid Office, located in the Administration Building. New scholarships are created and added to the list available throughout the year, and the office receives many notices of university scholarships that are intended for graduates of community colleges.

Financial Aid

The financial aid program at Chipola Junior College is designed to provide scholarships, grants, loans and part-time employment to students who would be unable to attend college without such aid and to provide scholarships to outstanding students as a reward for achievement.

Assistance based on financial need takes into consideration the financial resources of the student and his family, as well as any special problems. Such need is determined by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid and the Florida Supplement to that form. This form may be obtained from a high school guidance counselor or the Chipola Junior College Office of Financial Aid. Assistance may consist of scholarships, grants, loans, and part-time employment, alone or in various combinations.

Scholarships based upon achievement are not limited to students who show financial need. However, continuation of all aid is dependent upon meeting the financial aid Satisfactory Progress standards. These requirements are surveyed in the "Academic Standards" section of this catalog, and a chart

displaying the complete criteria is available in the Financial Aid Office. Additionally, students who are delinquent in repaying a loan or who owe the college for over-payment of a grant are ineligible for additional financial aid until the debt is satisfied.

The following types of aid are administered by Chipola Junior College.

Federal, State and College Assistance Programs

Federal Pell Grant is a federally-sponsored aid program designed to provide assistance to those who show financial need to attend a postsecondary educational institution. This grant is gift aid and does not have to be repaid.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) program is designed to provide assistance for qualified students who have exceptional financial need. The amount of the grant will depend upon the degree of need and will not exceed \$2,000 per academic year at Chipola. This is a grant and does not have to be repaid.



Dana Peacock (right) of Marianna receives the first scholarship ever awarded by the Chipola Chapter of the Florida Association of Community Colleges. The presentation was made by Letia Henson and Janet Wise.

Federal College Work Study Program provides part-time employment for students with financial need. Work is limited to 15 hours per week, paid at minimum wage. Depending upon the availability of funds, students may also work during the summer term and other periods of non-enrollment. The Federal Student Aid Application must be submitted to participate in this program.

Federal Subsidized Stafford Student Loan is designed for students for whom the costs of education may be a burden. Eligible students borrow money directly from a bank, credit union, or other eligible lender. Students may borrow up to \$2625 during their first year and \$3500 during their second year at CJC. Interest is paid by the Federal Government during periods of deferment. Repayment begins six months after studies are completed or the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an eligible institution. The interest rate is variable, annually set at 3.10 percent above 91-day T-bill, capped at 9 percent. The Federal Student Aid Application must be submitted to participate in this program.

Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loan is designed for students who may not demonstrate financial need but who require assistance to attend college. Terms are the same as for the Subsidized Stafford Loan except that the student must begin interest payments immediately. Repayment of the principal may be deferred until the student is no longer attending college at least half-time. The Federal Student Aid Application must be submitted to participate in this program.

Federal Parent's Loan for Undergraduate Students allows parents of dependent students to borrow up to the cost of education. Repayment may be deferred until completion of college; however, interest is paid by the borrower beginning with disbursement of the loan. The interest rate is

variable, reset annually, capped at 10 percent. The Federal Student Aid Application must be submitted to participate in this program

Industrial Education Scholarship for recent high school graduates will pay a student's tuition for one semester a year while he or she is enrolled in a vocational industrial program of study. For further information contact the Director of the Applied Technology and Continuing Education Division.

College Scholarships offered by Chipola cover tuition for various types of students, as follows:

- a. Music scholarships. Persons interested should contact the Coordinator of Fine Arts, in addition to making application for aid
- b. Athletic scholarships in men's basketball and baseball and women's softball. Interested persons should contact the Athletic Director.
- c. Nine students per year are awarded science lab assistantships. Awards are recommended by a committee of the natural science and mathematics faculty. Contact the Chairman, Division of Mathematics, Natural Science and Allied Health for further information.
- d. Two scholarships per year are awarded to outstanding members of *The Papoose* (student newspaper) staff. Awards are recommended by the Board of Student Publications.
- e. One scholarship is awarded each year to the president of the Student Government Association.
- f. Two students per year are awarded theatre scholarships. The Theatre Department recommends these awards. Contact the Coordinator of Fine Arts for additional information.
- g. Fees are waived for dual enrollment students.

Veterans Administration Benefits are administered through the Financial Aid Office. The office will assist in determining eligibility for benefits and in making application for benefits to the Department of Veterans Affairs. Students who believe they qualify for benefits should contact the Office of Financial Aid at the college and read the Veterans Affairs Brochure carefully.

Florida Student Assistance Grants, established by the 1971 Legislature, are awarded to qualified students who have ex-

ceptional financial need. Student Assistance grants are awarded for one academic year and are renewable if the student meets the grades and hours requirement. Awarding and amount of a grant are based on financial need. The maximum amount of a grant is \$794 per academic year. Application may be made by using the Federal Student Aid Application and completing the Florida Supplement.

Florida Undergraduate Scholars Fund scholarship provides financial assistance to the state's most outstanding high school graduates who pursue their higher education at Florida colleges and universities. The student must have obtained a 3.5 GPA on a 4.0 scale, or equivalent, in high school academic subjects and scored 1200 or above on the combined verbal and quantitive parts of the SAT, or 28 on the ACT. The award is renewable annually but may not be received for more than the equivalent of eight semesters. The current award is \$2,500 per academic year; however, Florida Academic Scholars' Certificate recipients who entered high school prior to July 1, 1987, and who obtained less than a 3.5 unweighted GPA on a 4.0 scale shall receive initial awards of \$1,000. Applications are obtained and completed at the student's high school. For further information and eligibility requirements please contact the Financial Aid Office.

Chappie James Most Promising Teacher Scholarships provide up to \$4,000 per year for students planning to become teachers. Recommendation by a student's high school principal is required.

How to Apply

All students applying for financial assistance must complete a Chipola Junior College Financial Aid Application (FAA) and a Free Application for Federal Student Aid. Students wishing to be considered for State of Florida programs must also complete the Florida Supplemental Application. Application packets containing the required forms are available at the Financial Aid Office, the college book store, and other locations throughout the campus. Packets are also available at most high school counselors' offices.

The priority deadline date is May 15 for the following academic year; however, applications will be accepted after May 15 and will be considered on the basis of available funds. Students must reapply for funds each year. (There is no priority deadline for Pell Grants and Student Loans.)

If a student is determined to be eligible for financial aid by the Department of Education and meets the May 15 deadline, he or she may expect the following:

- 1. An award letter to be signed before funds will be processed.
- 2. With the signed award letter, the student can pay class fees and receive a book voucher.
- 3. The balance of any financial aid funds will be disbursed after the drop/add period.

Chipola Junior College cannot guarantee the student's financial aid funds will be available if he or she fails to meet the May 15 deadline. Students who are eligible for aid



Setting up the guidelines for a new scholarship which will be awarded in 1994-95 by the Chipola Regional Arts Association are (from left) Joan Stadsklev, Sandra Waller, John Young, Leesa Lee and June Manor.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

but fail to meet the May 15 deadline may expect the following:

- 1. No award letter will be guaranteed before the fee payment deadline.
- 2. The applications will be processed on a first-come first-served basis after all requested forms are received and the file is complete.
- 3. The student is responsible for any necessary payments for fees and books.

Foundation Assistance

The Chipola Junior College Foundation, a non-profit support organization for the college, provides a means for individuals, groups and businesses to make tax-free contributions which can be used to support scholarships, staff development, library development, and the fine and performing arts.

As the need has grown, Chipola alumni and friends have responded by funding additional scholarships. In 1993-94, over 400 students were awarded more than \$200,000 by the Foundation.

Some Foundation scholarships are designated for specific majors; others are designated by county of residence or high school attended. Most scholarships are based on financial need and merit; a few are based on merit alone.

Students who need scholarships in order to attend Chipola should apply first to the

Office of Financial Aid to determine if they are eligible for federal or state aid before applying for foundation funds.

A list of scholarships, including application deadlines, may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office, located in Building A (Administration), or from the Foundation Office, located in Building E (Physical Plant); or by calling (904) 526-2761, Extension 370 or 223; or by addressing a letter to either office at Chipola Junior College, 3094 Indian Circle, Marianna, FL 32446-2053.

The list is also available from high school counselors in the Chipola District.

Student Activities

Student activities complement the academic programs of the college by providing opportunities for students to develop leadership skills, to pursue special interests and to interact socially. The Student Government Association represents, through its elected members, the entire student body and is responsible for sponsoring various activities: dances, outdoor picnics, Homecoming and other events.

Publications: Students, under the direction of faculty advisers, are responsible for producing and publishing *The Papoose*, the student newspaper. The major portion of the content of this publication is composed in journalism classes taught by the Division of Arts & Letters.

Theater: Students are encouraged to participate in the college theater program, which presents a season of three or four major productions each year in addition to a three-week summer workshop. Any interested students or community members are encouraged to audition for productions or to sign up for theater lab courses for credit. No previous experience is required.

Music: The College Chorus, Chamber Chorus, and the Show Choir are coeducational performing groups evolving from credit courses. The College Chorus and the Show Choir present programs to the public as well as the student body. The college also sponsors the Jazz Ensemble for interested instrumental students. All music organization personnel cooperate in the production of musical programs. Students interested in any of the music activities are urged to contact the faculty sponsor concerned.

Sports & Intramurals: Chipola participates in intercollegiate men's baseball and basketball and women's softball. Games that draw the most fans are against opponents in CJC's league, the Panhandle Conference.

Students are urged to participate in varsity sports.

The college offers intramural sports for all

and flag football.

Physical education is required of all students as a part of the academic curriculum.

students. Included are basketball, volleyball

Campus Organizations

Baptist Campus Ministry. Sponsored by the Florida Baptist Convention and local Southern Baptist churches, BCM is open to persons of all denominations. Its purpose is to provide opportunities for Christian growth.

Black Student Union. The BSU hopes to improve and promote the educational, social and political environment on campus for black students.



During Spring Frolics 1994, the Student Government Association team heads for the finish line carrying Lucinda Griffin, SGA president-elect, in the mattress race.

Cheerleaders. The cheerleaders promote school spirit at Chipola sports events. Membership is determined by competitive tryouts.

Compass Club. The Compass Club is a women's service group sponsored by the Pilot Club. Members perform service projects for campus and community, such as hostessing on various occasions.

Indian Princesses. This organization of young women volunteers hosts Chipola's home basketball games and other sports related events.

Mu Alpha Theta. Mu Alpha Theta is a mathematics honorary society for junior college students. Members must have a 3.0 average overall and a 3.0 average in math.

New Beginnings. A mutual support group for single adult students, membership also is open to singles in the community.

Papoose. Students interested in photography, journalism, cartooning and advertising produce the student newspaper.

Phi Theta Kappa. Phi Theta Kappa is Chipola's honorary society, open to students with a 3.5 or better GPA.

Phi Beta Lambda. Phi Beta Lambda provides opportunities for students to develop skills in business and office occupations.

Science Club. The Science Club is a cocurricular organization open to all students taking at least two science courses (including math) per semester.

Show Choir. This music and dance performance group provides an opportunity for students to showcase their talents.

Student Ambassadors. This organization of specially selected students represents Chipola at high school activities and assists in hosting events for high school students at the college.

Student Government Association. SGA, a body of elected students, sponsors student activities and represents students' interests in contacts with the college administration.

Student Nurses Association. The Student Nurses Association prepares nursing students for the assumption of professional responsibilities.

Vocational Industrial Clubs of America. VICAprovides opportunities to develop vocational skills through competition.

Services for Students with Special Needs

Disabled Student Services

Chipola Junior College is committed to assuring full access to its programs and facilities for all qualified individuals who have disabilities. Services are available to students whose disabilities include hearing, manual dexterity, mobility, learning (such as dyslexia), speech, visual, or others which require administrative or academic accommodations. Students who have disabilities which may require special assistance are requested to voluntarily contact the Office of Disabled Student Services, located in the Student Center. All information is confidential and will be used only to assist the student.

The Office of Disabled Student Services provides information and orientation to campus facilities and services, assistance with classroom accommodations, registration, handicapped parking decals, counseling and referral to campus and community services. Students may also receive individualized services, which include special testing and notetaking arrangements, enlargement of printed materials, mobility assistance and tutoring. Specialized equipment, such as cassette recorders, reading/writing aids and wheelchair desks are also provided as needed. Several dormitory rooms are wheelchair accessible. Handicapped crosswalks, parking spaces and restrooms are situated around the campus.

TDD users may access CJC by calling the Florida Relay System, 1 (800) 955-8770 (Voice) or 1(800) 955-8771 (TDD).

Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)

Individuals who are financially, educationally, and culturally disadvantaged may make application for the JTPA program at the local Job Service of Florida Office. Upon certification of eligibility, individuals are referred to the college for assessment. Applicants who do not possess a marketable skill or who need basic education or employability skills training will be selected for classroom training in a program related to their interest and ability. JTPA can assist eligible students who are interested in the vocational certificate and A.S. degree programs.

Student progress is monitored closely by instructors and the JTPA staff. Job placement assistance is provided by Job Service of Florida to obtain permanent employment related to classroom training.

JTPA coordinates its efforts with other special interest programs and the Financial Aid Office on campus. The JTPA Office is located in Room 400 of Building L.

Single Parent, Displaced Homemaker & Single Pregnant Woman Program

This program, along with the Sex Equity Program, provides services to eligible Applied Technology Division students. A peer support group, "New Beginnings," is open to both vocational and academic students and to prospective students.

Services include assessment, vocational counseling, budgeting, help with job placement, self-confidence-building programs and activities and referral to other resources. Limited financial aid, based on greatest need, is available for child care, transportation, tuition and books and supplies.

Gender Equity Program

Gender fairness in vocational education is the objective of the Sex Equity program. Most participants are in their early 20's and all are enrolled in applied technology training for occupations usually held by members of the opposite sex. Similar services and benefits are provided as for the Single Parent/ Displaced Homemaker Program.

Success Center

Trained personnel assist students in determining academic weaknesses which might prevent them from achieving their goals. Then, an individualized prescription of study is developed to correct problem areas. Last, a schedule is set up to work on the prescription at the Success Cente.r. For further information, see page 81.

Career Services

Students who have questions about various careers may visit Student Services. Career information and CHOICES—a computerized career exploration system—provide information to assist students in making realistic career decisions.

To request information by mail, write to the following:

Chipola Junior College 3094 Indian Circle Marianna, FL 32446-2053

Open Door Policy

Chipola has an Open Door Admissions Policy which provides educational opportunities to all students 18 years of age or older who are interested in participating in the degree programs, courses, and services offered by the college. However, state placement rules determine the level of classes a student may enter, depending upon his or her scores on certain standardized tests.

Applicants should understand that admission to the college does not imply admission to any particular program or course. They should also understand that admission to specific academic programs may be limited by state law, state and federal regulations, or by policies of the District Board of Trustees.

Change of Rules

The college reserves the right to deny admission to any applicant except for reasons of race, creed, color, disability, national origin, sex, or age. A procedure for changing the college admissions requirements is clearly specified in the Rule Manual of the District Board of Trustees. A copy of the manual is available for review in the Office of the President.

Application Procedure

- 1. Call, come by, or write (Registrar's Office, Chipola Junior College, 3094 Indian Circle, Marianna, FL 32446-2053) for an application for admission form. Application deadlines are published in the Calendar (Inside Front Cover), and there is a fee for late applications. Students who want to apply for financial aid should also request a financial aid packet from the Financial Aid Office.
- 2. Fill out the application form—being certain to complete the residency part of the form. Return the application to the college.
- 3. Request that high school and/or all previously attended college transcripts be forwarded to the Registrar's Office

- directly from previous school(s) after completion of all grades and/or graduation.
- 4. All students born after 1956 must attach proof of immunization (measles) to the application.
- 5. As soon as the college receives your application and the other required documents, you will be sent a letter of acceptance and a packet of information, which will include the name of your adviser and an appointment time for meeting with the adviser.
- 6. Meet with the adviser at the appointed time. This is a very important appointment. If you cannot keep it, call Student Services, Extension 266, and reschedule it. The adviser will provide all the information needed, plus assist in planning your course of studies and classes.
- 7. The packet from Chipola may also ask degree-seeking applicants who did not take the ACT or SAT in high school to come to the college for a placement test. Florida regulations require a placement exam score before registration for all students who intend to take college credit courses. Applicants for applied technology certificate programs may also be asked to come to the college for an interview or testing.
- 8. Register at the appointed time. Degree-seeking students must register each semester on the registration dates listed in the Calendar; however, some vocational certificate programs accept students at any time during the semester if space is available.

Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degree Programs

The following are eligible for entry into any college program:

- 1. High school graduates.
- 2. Transfer students from postsecondary education institutions.
- 3. International students with education equivalent to U.S. secondary school education who meet the requirements listed below.

High School Credits

Florida law (S240.321) provides that students graduating from a Florida public high school after August 1, 1987, must meet specific general high school graduation requirements. Graduates from private and out- of-state high schools must have completed a curriculum which includes four years of English, and three years each of science, social studies, and mathematics. Foreign students may use four years of instruction in their native language in lieu of the English requirement.

Applied Technology Certificate Programs

The admission or entrance requirements for applied technology certificate students depend upon the program of study to be pursued. Students 18 years of age or high school/GED graduates may be admitted to any applied technology program or to the

Success Center if it can be shown that they could profit by enrollment and attendance.

A personal interview is required for admission to certain programs, and testing is necessary to determine eligibility for some courses.

Programs offered in Cosmetology, Allied Health and Public Service have limited enrollments. Additionally, Allied Health and Public Service have special admission criteria set by state agencies.

Admissions

Transfer Credit

AA/AS Degree

Students who have attended any college or university prior to enrolling at Chipola Junior College are considered transfer students and must present an official transcript from each college/university previously attended.

Transfer students must request that their official transcripts be mailed directly to the Registrar's Office. Transfer students seeking a degree will have an evaluation of course credit for transferability made after they are enrolled at the college. Transfer credits are accepted only from accredited colleges and universities.

Credit is granted only for courses with a grade of "D" or better, except for grades in college credit English and math courses. Credit is granted only for grades of "C" or better in college-level English and math courses. Courses with grades of "D" or lower may be repeated under the provisions of CJC's Forgiveness Policy.

Failing grades from other colleges are used in computing grade point averages. Students

on academic probation at a previous college may be admitted to Chipola in a similar status.

Students under suspension/dismissal from another college or university will not be considered for admission during the period of their suspension. In exceptional cases, students may petition the Admissions Committee for further consideration. The Registrar's Office should be consulted for information concerning the petition procedure.

Applied Technology Certificate

A student who has previously attended or been enrolled in a vocational center will be considered a transfer student upon admission to a Chipola applied technology certificate program. Such students must meet regular admission requirements, plus present proof of honorable dismissal and eligibility to return to the last institution attended. Transcripts or competency verification lists are required from institutions previously attended. Applied technology course credit will be awarded by the instructor of the program, based on the documented compe-

tencies previously achieved. Work may be wholly accepted, partially accepted, or not accepted. Students who enroll for a specific competency or to participate in supplemental or technical updating classes are exempt from this agreement.

Armed Forces Education Experience

The college will grant credit for military education that has been evaluated and recommended as suitable for postsecondary credit by the American Council on Education's *Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences* in the Armed Services. College credits will be treated as transfer credits to Chipola, provided the student is eligible for admission. Credit will be accepted and posted to the student transcript only after enrollment at CJC and completion of at least 12 semester hours of college-level courses with a 2.0 GPA or better. It is the responsibility of the student to initiate this process *after* enrollment at Chipola.

Special Categories of Admissions

International Students

For admission purposes an applicant is classified as an international student only if the college has to issue papers required by the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Applicants who have been admitted to the United States as immigrants and have been issued resident alien numbers will not be classified as international students for admission purposes.

International students seeking admission on an F-1 or M-1 visa must submit the following:

- 1. A completed application for admission as a degree-seeking student.
- 2. Proof of education as follows:
- a. A certified English translation of the school record if the student is a high school graduate or equivalent and has never attended college.
- b. A certified English translation, when applicable, of records from all colleges previously attended.
- 3. Scores on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). The college will accept a minimum score of 525 on TOEFL as proof of sufficient knowledge of the English language. The test is available through the Educational Testing Service, Box 6151, Princeton, New Jersey 08541.
- 4. A notarized statement showing that financial resources are available for travel, tuition, books, and living expenses while the student is attending college in the USA. The amount of funds required is \$10,000 per year; a total of \$20,000 for the normal two-year program. This evidence is also required by the American Embassy or Consulate when applying for a student visa to enter the United States. Financial Aid is not available to students on visa; students must have these funds available when they register for their classes.
- 5. A certificate of proof that the student is covered by standard health and accident insurance must be provided before the term of intended enrollment. This insurance coverage must continue for the entire period of enrollment at the college.
- 6. A certificate showing proof of immunization for mumps, measles, and rubella.

As soon as all of the above official items are received by the college, a Certificate of Eligibility (Form I-20 A-B or M-N) will be issued to the student.

Noncredit Students

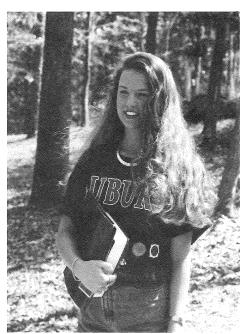
All persons 16 years of age or older are eligible to enroll for non-credit courses: short courses, special interest courses, and community service courses that do not carry credit applicable toward a degree. The only requirement for such enrollment is the completion of an application for admission form, immunization record, high school transcript and a student registration form.

Transient Enrollment

Transient students should request that a "Letter of Good Standing" from the previous college be sent to Chipola. Transient students do not need transcripts from the previous college.

Dual Enrollment

Outstanding high school students who qualify for dual enrollment may enroll as full-time college credit or vocational students during the summer term and as part-time students during the fall and spring semesters while concurrently enrolled in high school. Provisional college credit will be granted for work satisfactorily completed. Final credit will be awarded after the senior completes high school graduation.



Sophomore Kristy Linton admires the mild fall weather and the beautiful grove behind the library.

- 1. An applicant must be in the 10th, 11th, or 12th grade of high school with a grade point average of "B" (3.0) or higher, and must be recommended by his or her high school principal.
- 2. Students enrolled in the program may pursue up to 7 semester hours of college work during a summer session and up to 11 semester hours during the fall or spring semester while concurrently enrolled in high school
- 3. Provisional college credit will be granted for work satisfactorily completed. Final credit is granted and is applicable toward a degree after the student earns a high school diploma or the equivalent.

Early Admission

Selected students may be accepted for admission as college credit students prior to actual graduation from high school, provided they comply with all the admission requirements of entering freshmen except graduation, and also meet the criteria below.

- 1. Completion of the 11th grade and 12 or more credits or units toward graduation.
- 2. An unweighted cumulative grade point average of "B" (3.0) or higher for the 9th-11th grades, and rank in the upper 10 percent of his or her class.
- 3. Be at least 16 years old at the time of admission.
- 4. Written approval of the high school principal, including certification of rank in class and grade point average.

Students who qualify for and are admitted as early admission students will have all the rights and privileges of other entering freshmen. However, those who desire to substitute college credit work for their senior year in high school and graduate with their senior class should contact their high school principal concerning applicable state and local regulations.

Honors Program

High school seniors may apply for admission to Chipola's Honors Program. Minimum qualifications are a high school GPA of 3.5 and an ACT score of 23 (SAT score of 1019).

Eligible students must submit a completed application and be interviewed by the Chipola Honors Council. Twenty students will be chosen each year.

Placement Testing

In an effort to provide more effective educational services for students, Chipola Junior College and the State of Florida have established a placement testing program. Through the placement testing program the college can better identify the student's academic strengths and weaknesses. Test results are used by the college to advise students and to place them in courses which will best assist them in improving reading, writing, and mathematics skills.

AA/AS Requirements

All students entering Chipola Junior College for the first time are encouraged to take the American College Test (ACT); however, placement test scores are mandatory for the following students:

All first-time in college degree-seeking tudents.

All students registering for an English or mathematics course.

All degree-seeking students who are completing 12 semester hours of credit.

All high school applicants who are seeking dual enrollment. A score on any portion of the placement test that would require placement in college preparatory courses precludes dual enrollment at Chipola Junior College.

For students who have not taken the ACT, SAT, or ASSET for placement purposes, Chipola will administer the MAPS test during registration. It may also be offered to students with handicapping conditions.

Math & English Placement Scores

The state placement rule requires students to be placed in their first math and English courses according to their scores on a placement exam, the ACT, SAT, MAPS, or other test on the approved list. See pages 31-32 for these scores.

Placement Testing Exemptions

All students who have earned an associate degree or higher from an accredited institution are exempt from placement testing. In addition, students who transfer in 15 or more hours of credit and have completed Chipola's English and math requirements may be exempt.

Certificate Requirements

All students entering an applied technology certificate program are required by the state to take the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE). This is not a placement test, but a test to identify weaknesses in various skills so that students may be assisted to upgrade their achievement in the Success Center. Contact the Success Center for TABE testing information.

Advanced Placement and Credit by Exam

Students who have taken the College Entrance Examination Board's Advanced Placement and College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests should have the results forwarded to the Registration Office. For the CEEB Advanced Placement Tests, CJC awards credit in the appropriate subject or discipline as per CEEB's recommendation for scores of 3, 4 or 5.

For the CLEP tests, CJC awards credit for General Examination scores as approved by the State Department of Education. Credit will be awarded for satisfactory General Examination scores in mathematics, natural science, humanities, and English (with the essay component). The maximum credit

awarded for General Examination scores in these four areas is 21 semester hours, or 6 semester hours for each area (except mathematics, in which 3 semester hours will be awarded). No credit will be granted for the General Examination in social sciences and history.

Credit also will be awarded for any CLEP Subject Examination for which scores are acceptable, as approved by the State Department of Education. The maximum credit for the Subject Examination scores is 15 semester hours. For both the Subject and General Examination scores, the maximum is 36 semester hours. NOTE: CLEP credit in English does not satisfy the writing requirements of the Gordon Rule(SBE 6A-10.30).

Although Chipola awards credit for both Advanced Placement and CLEP scores, the college does not guarantee that all other colleges and universities will do so. According to an articulation agreement between Florida's public community colleges and universities, all Florida public institutions will accept credit as noted above. This does not apply to all out-of-state institutions.

Students who score unusually high on college aptitude tests, or on the pre-registration achievement tests, may be placed in the more advanced courses of required sequences of the discipline(s). This applies especially to mathematics for which entering students may qualify for placement in any of five courses more advanced than the most elementary college-level course. Such advanced placement does not involve the granting of credit for lower level courses exempted. It does, however, enable the student to greatly enrich his program of study and allows him to pursue more advanced courses throughout his college career.

Counseling & Advising

Both counselors and other faculty members work together to provide academic advising for new and returning students.

Each student is assigned to a counselor or faculty member for individual academic advising. Also, at the beginning of each semester all entering or first-year AA degree students are required to attend an orientation class (see page 29).

Students planning to obtain an Associate of Arts degree and transfer to a university

should discuss with a counselor/adviser the specific course requirements of the transfer institution. The counseling staff also prepares curriculum guides that list the general requirements for an AA degree, as well as the necessary prerequisite/recommended courses for a variety of majors at several area universities.

Students planning to obtain an Associate of Science degree or an applied technology certificate should check the catalog for the

course requirements of their programs and secure a curriculum guide from their advisers.

Counseling services are available on campus each weekday; appointments may be made for evening sessions.

Students should contact the college Articulation Officer at Extension 228 for problems unique to their enrollment in postsecondary institutions. She acts on their behalf as a mediator.

Academic Standards

Enrollment Policies

Registration

Associate of Arts and Associate of Science students are required to register at the beginning of each semester or session for assignment to classes. No college credit registration will be accepted after the last day prescribed for each semester or session as shown in the college calendar. Some applied technology and continuing education programs may accept students throughout the semester if space is available.

Drop/Add a Course

At the beginning of each semester or summer term, students may change classes according to the cutoff date for drop/add, as specified in the calendar. No further schedule changes or refunds are allowed after this date

Withdraw Without Penalty

The last date to withdraw from a class without penalty (and receive a grade of W, rather than F) appears in the calendar for each semester or summer term. After this date, students may not drop a course nor will

they be administratively withdrawn for absences. Their only option after the deadline to withdraw from a class without a penalty is to withdraw from all courses. (See Withdrawal from College below.)

Classes that begin after the start of the semester or end prior to the completion of the semester will have as their "drop without penalty" date, the class meeting that represents 50 percent of the meeting time of that class.

Withdrawal from College

To withdraw from the college, a student should obtain a withdrawal form from the Registrar's Office, fill in the appropriate information, obtain the necessary signatures as listed on the form, and return the form to the Registrar's Office by the prescribed withdrawal date. All college obligations must be fulfilled.

Students who do not follow the required procedure may receive grades of "F" for all college credit courses being pursued at the time they discontinue attendance.

Teachers may administratively withdraw a student from any class in which he/she has excessive absences; however, they are not required to do so. (See "Attendance" below.) Students must ensure that they are properly withdrawn. It is advisable to check with the Registrar's Office to make sure.

Student Load

The minimum load for full-time collegelevel students is 12 semester hours per semester or 6 semester hours per term of the summer session. All other college level students are classified as part-time students.

The following regulations apply concerning the maximum student load.

- 1. The maximum student load for firsttime students is 18 semester hours per semester and six semester hours per summer session.
- 2. Students who have a scholastic average of 2.50 or above for the preceding semester or session may carry a maximum load of 19 semester hours per semester.



Honors student Bettie McKinnie, who has a straight A grade point average, discusses a special assignment with honors program faculty Dr. Robert Dunkle and Donald Adams.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

- 3. Students who have a scholastic average of 3.00 or above for the preceding semester or session may carry a maximum load of 21 semester hours per semester.
- 4. Students on scholastic probation are limited to loads of 16 semester hours per semester.
- 5. The maximum load during the summer session is 8 semester hours per six weeks term

All requests for exceptions to the above regulations will be referred to the Dean of Instructional Services. Only in unusual circumstances when evidence exists that a student can succeed in all courses will an exception be made to allow loads in excess of those shown.

Applied technology certificate students will, in general, be classified as either full-time (30 clock hours or class periods per week) or half-time (15 hours per week). Students who attend fewer than 30 hours per week will be considered part-time.

Physical Education Exceptions

Physical education courses are considered an important part of the student's curriculum. With the exceptions noted below, all college-level students are required to take at least two semester hours of physical education activity courses (those listed under Required Physical Education) for the Associate of Arts degree. However, semester hours

in other subjects in the Personal Improvement Area must be substituted for the hours of Required Physical Education waived.

The exceptions are:

- 1. Students 25 or more years of age at the time of original college enrollment.
- 2. Students who are physically unable to participate in regular activity courses as evidenced by a certificate or letter from a practicing physician.
- 3. Students in attendance at night may have the requirement partially or fully waived in proportion to the percentage of semester hours earned during such periods of enrollment

Attendance

Regular attendance is expected of all students. Each student is accountable to the instructor concerned for all class absences except those resulting from official college activities.

Limited enrollment programs may have specific attendance policies which must be adhered to by the individuals enrolled.

Students who are absent from classes for any reason other than official college activities must satisfy the instructor concerned that the absence was due to illness or other clearly unavoidable reasons. Otherwise, the student may suffer grade loss at the discretion of the instructor. Evaluation of absences is the responsibility of the Office of the Dean of Student Services when requested by the instructor.

Students' appeals concerning absences are processed through established administrative channels.

Students who flagrantly violate attendance regulations are subject to suspension or dismissal.

Administrative Withdrawal

Students who have been absent from class ten or more class periods during the period prior to the last day students may drop a course without penalty and who are making unsatisfactory progress in a course **may be** administratively withdrawn from the course upon the recommendation of the instructor.

Students cannot assume, however, that every instructor will exercise this option. Some will not. It is the student's responsibil-

ity to fill out the necessary request to drop or withdraw from a class and personally turn it in to the Registrar's Office. It is advisable to check later to ensure that the drop or withdrawal has been processed.

When an instructor uses this method of withdrawing a student from a class, "Administrative Withdrawal" will be written on the "Authorization to Drop a Course" form, and the student affected will receive a grade of "W" for that course.

The "Request for Student Withdrawal" must be completed by the instructor, the

Division Chairman and the Dean of Instructional Services for administrative action. The student will be notified of the withdrawal action. When a veteran is withdrawn by this method, the Office of Veterans Affairs will be notified so that appropriate action can be taken. Students have the right to appeal this administrative withdrawal through established administrative channels: Division Chairman, Dean of Instructional Services, President, and Board of Trustees. This appeal must be made in writing within ten days after notification of withdrawal.



In the parking area next to the Library, Wade Weeks and Nikki Larramore exchange information before heading to their classes.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Grading System

Grade Point Average

Final grades are distributed following the close of each term. Grades may be withheld by the college for reasons such as unpaid fees, overdue loans, overdue library books, unreturned audio-visual or physical education materials and equipment, incomplete admissions records, disciplinary actions, and academic probation and expulsion. Exceptions may be made by the Dean of Instructional Services.

A student's Grade Point Average (GPA) is derived from the grading system/quality point scale below.

| Numerical Grade | Letter Grade | Quality Points |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| 93-100 | Α | 4 |
| 83-92 | В | 3 |
| 70-82 | C | 2 |
| 60-69 | D | 1 |
| Below 60 | F | 0 |
| Incomplete | I | 0 |
| Withdrawn | | |
| or Dropped | W | 0 |
| Audit | X | 0 |

Allied Health and Public Service programs have special grading systems due to state and national performance certification standards. These special grading systems are printed in Allied Health and Public Service course syllabi.

How to Compute Grade Point Average (GPA)

Each letter grade has a quality point value on the Grading System/Quality Point Scale. A student may determine the grade points for his/her grade in each course by multiplying the number of quality points a grade is worth times the number of semester hours the course carries. Thus a B (worth 3 quality points)

in a 3-semester-hour course earns 9 quality points, and an A (worth 4 quality points) in the same 3-semester-hour course earns 12 quality points.

The grade point average is found by adding the total quality points earned and dividing by the total number of semester hours attempted.

| Courses Attempted | Semester Hours Attempted | Grade | Quality Points |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| ENC 1101 | 4 | A | 16 |
| MAC 1104 | 3 | С | 6 |
| SYG 1010 | 3 | F | 0 |
| FRE 1101 | 4 | В | 12 |
| ART 1300C | 3 | С | 6 |
| PEL 1441 | 1 | В | 3 |
| Total hours atte | empted 18 | Total Quality Points | Earned 43 |

18 Hours Attempted Divided into 43 Quality Points Earned= 2.39 GPA

F, I, W and X Grades

Students should clearly understand the differences between F, I, W and X grades and their effect upon GPA's.

A grade of X shows that a course has been taken for no credit. A grade of X carries neither semester hours nor quality points, and there is no effect upon the grade point average.

A grade of W shows that a student has dropped or withdrawn from a course after the drop/add period. He/she receives neither semester hours nor quality points for courses in which the grade is W, and there is no effect upon his/her GPA.

A grade of I shows that a student has not completed the required work in a course for

some valid reason (such as serious illness or death in the family), that he/she has discussed this with the instructor, and that the instructor has agreed to allow the student to make up the missed work. Students have until the end of the succeeding semester or summer term to complete the work required to remove an I grade. After this time an I grade will be converted to an F. Both the semester hours and quality points received will be computed into the next semester's GPA after the I has been replaced by a grade.

A grade of F shows that a course has been failed. The semester hours for the course count in the GPA computation, but no qualify

points are earned; thus, a grade of F lowers the GPA

Required GPA

Students must have a 2.0 grade point average in all work attempted in order to earn the AA or AS degree and to qualify for entry into a four-year college or university. While a student may earn a cumulative average of 2.0 and have grades of D, it is well to remember that grades below C are seldom transferable to some private or out-of-state colleges and universities.

Students whose GPA falls below 2.0 will be subject to the penalties described below in "Standards of Academic Progress."

Standards of Academic Progress

Chipola Junior College has established Standards of Academic Progress applicable to all students. Students who fall below a "C" or 2.00 Grade Point Average are placed on alert, warning or suspension, according to the following system.

Quality Point Deficiency System

A quality-point deficit is the number of quality points fewer than those needed for a "C" average. For example, if a student attempted 16 semester hours, 32 quality points would be needed to have the minimum 2.00 average. If a student has only 25 quality points for the 16 hours attempted, he has a quality point deficit of -7 points.

| Standards | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Status | Quality Point Deficiency | |
| Alert | 1-18 | |
| Warning | 19-29 | |
| Suspension | 30 or more | |

Definitions

Alert: Deficit of 1-18 quality points for ten or more cumulative semester hours credit attempted. Students on Alert must earn a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher in one semester or be placed on Warning.

Warning: Deficit of 19-29 quality points for ten or more cumulative semester hours credit attempted. The student will be placed on Warning for either of two reasons: (1) a cumulative quality point deficiency of 19-29 points; or (2) completion of two semesters on Alert with less than a 2.00 cumulative GPA.

Suspension: Deficit of 30 or more quality points for ten or more cumulative semester hours of credit attempted. Students will be suspended for either of two reasons: (1) A cumulative quality point deficiency of 30 or more points; or (2) completion of two semesters on Warning with less than a 2.00 Cumulative Grade Point Average.

Students will be suspended for a period of one semester for the first suspension. Each suspension thereafter shall be for a full academic year. Two summer terms equate to one semester.

These same standards may apply to applied technology clockhour students. Full-time applied technology certificate students pursue the equivalent of 17 semester hours credit during the fall and spring semesters and 6 semester hours of credit in a summer session. Full-time applied technology students who make an "F" for a semester grade will be suspended.

Credit and clockhour students suspended from Chipola Junior College are eligible for readmission on Warning status only after their period of suspension. The readmission student must have less than a cumulative quality point deficiency of 30 points after one semester or be suspended again. Clockhour students must show continued progress toward their program of study in order to continue.

Further, the readmission student must have a 2.00 or higher cumulative grade point average after two semesters or be suspended again. While on Alert or Warning, a student will be required to participate in counseling sessions and related activities as may be prescribed by the Dean of Instructional Services.

Appeals

Appeals of probation and suspension decisions may be made to the Admissions Committee. Contact the Registration Specialist for the Admissions Committee schedule. The Admissions Committee's decision is final, except that action may be appealed through the president to the Board of Trustees. If students placed on scholastic suspension successfully appeal their suspension, they may be allowed to remain in college on a probationary basis.

Satisfactory Progress for Financial Aid Recipients

Students who receive financial aid are required to secure a complete chart of the "Standards of Satisfactory Progress" from the Financial Aid Office, located in Room 130 of the Administration Building.

Student financial assistance involves institutional scholarships, state scholarships and grants, federal grants, work study and loan programs, and Veterans Administration educational benefits.

Students receiving funds in any of the above aid programs are required to maintain the progress requirements established by the institution for all students in addition to the following requirements:

A. Institutional Scholarships

1. Athletic Scholarships

a. Maintain National Junior College Athletic Association standards.

b. Maintain Florida Community College Athletic Association standards.

2. Merit Scholarships

- a. Maintain a 2.00 grade point average (GPA) each term or semester.
- b. Complete 24 semester hours each academic year.

B. State Scholarships and Grants

1. Florida Student Assistance Grants

Maintain a 2.00 GPA and complete a minimum of 24 semester hours or vocational hour equivalent each academic year.

2. Florida Undergraduate Scholars Fund

Maintain at least a 3.2 GPA and complete a minimum of 24 semester hours each academic year.

C. Federal Aid

- 1. AA and AS Degree Students
- a. Maintain a cumulative semester GPA according to the following schedule:
- (1) End of first term of attendance—1.0.
- (2) End of second term of attendance—1.50; and thereafter—2.00.
- b. Complete two-thirds of all hours attempted each semester. [Note: Two summer sessions equal one semester.]

c. A student must complete his/her educational program within a time frame of 150 percent of the published length of the educational program.

2. Clock Hour or Certificate Students

- a. Must earn two-thirds of the hours attempted each term with a "D" or better grade.
- b. An "F" grade on 450 or more clock hours attempted in a term will result in suspension from college, and, therefore, financial aid suspension.
- c. A full-time student will be allowed to receive aid for a maximum of six semesters and three summer sessions.
- d. Title IV (The Pell Grant Program) requires that vocational students complete the total number of clock hours provided by the college calendar in each semester the student is registered before receiving the next disbursement of Pell Grant funds.

3. Transfers between Degree and Certificate Programs

- a. All terms attended will be counted as part of maximum terms eligible for aid.
- b. Probation or suspension status will be calculated on previous enrollment and carry forward with program change.

D. Course Work Evaluation

All attendance, including remedial courses at Chipola, is considered in determining "Satisfactory Progress" before a student may receive aid. Academic work at other institutions will not be considered.

E. Probation

If a student is not meeting all criteria of Standards of Satisfactory Progress, a one-semester probationary period will be allowed in order to meet the criteria.

F. Removal from Probation

Students who earn the required GPA and hours by the end of the semester of probation will be removed from probation.

G. Suspension

Students who are not meeting all satisfactory progress criteria at the end of a probationary period will be terminated from Title IV Aid.

H. Reinstatement

After having been suspended from aid for a semester or more, students who have maintained the minimum standards may request reinstatement.

I. Appeal

If there were mitigating circumstances, such as illness, death, personal or family problems which caused the lack of progress, a student may appeal to the Student Financial Aid Committee by first contacting the Financial Aid Office.

Forgiveness Policy

Students may repeat courses to earn higher grades, provided an AA degree has not yet been awarded and the grade to be forgiven is lower than a "C." Only the grade on the last attempt will be used to compute the grade point average.

All courses attempted at CJC will appear on the student's transcript. Repeated courses will be indicated by a "T" for an initial attempt and an "R" for the final attempt.

Grades earned at other institutions under the forgiveness policy will be counted at Chipola for removal of probation or suspension; for all other purposes, such grades will be counted as any other transfer credit.

Students should be aware that some colleges and universities may not honor Chipola's forgiveness policy and may use the grade of the initial attempt in computing the grade point average.

Graduation Requirements

Chipola Junior College awards two degrees, the Associate in Arts and the Associate in Science, and certificates in applied technology programs.

Associate of Arts

To be awarded the Associate in Arts degree, a student must be entitled to an honorable dismissal, must be eligible to re-enroll, must have earned a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or better on all work attempted, must have completed a total of not less than sixty-four semester hours of acceptable college work, must have fulfilled the requirements of the Communication and Computations Skills regulation (Gordon Rule), and must have taken and successfully passed the CLAST. Fifteen of the last 30 semester hours toward graduation, exclud-

ing Physical Education activity courses, must be earned in residence at Chipola.

Requirements are shown in the current catalog for the academic year during which the student originally entered Chipola or for the year during which the student applies for graduation, except that the catalog for the year during which the student originally entered Chipola may not be used if more than three years have elapsed between the date of original admission and graduation. In the latter case, the catalog current for the year of graduation or the catalog for the preceding year must be used with regard to the General Education requirements.

Associate of Science

The requirements for the Associate of Science degree are the same as for the Asso-

ciate in Arts degree except instead of the General Education requirements, the student must follow a Vocational/Technical curriculum guide.

Certificate of Completion

Students who meet all of the requirements for either the Associate in Arts or the Associate in Science degree, except a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or better, may be issued a certificate signifying the completion of a specified number of semester hours.

Applied Technology Certificate

Graduation requirements for applied technology certificate programs vary with each program. To be awarded an applied technol-

ogy certificate, a student must be entitled to an honorable dismissal, must be eligible to re-enroll, and must have satisfactorily completed the clock hours of instruction as specified in the Applied Technology Certificate Programs section of this catalog.

Rules concerning the catalog to be used for graduation requirements are the same as those for degree-seeking students.

Student Records

Chipola Junior College policy fully complies with the Buckley Amendment and all other applicable federal and state laws in order to protect the privacy of student educational records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their educational records, and to provide guidelines for correction of inaccurate data.

Directory information may be released to anyone unless the student specifies in writing to the Registration Specialist not later than the tenth calendar day of classes in each term that this information is to be withheld. Classified as directory information are the student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received including Dean's List, most recent previous educational institution attended, major field of study, participation in college activities and sports, and weight and height of members of athletic teams.

Items open to inspection only by the student, the eligible parent/guardian of the student, and members of the professional staff who have responsibility for working with the student are as follows: health and medical records, disciplinary records, personal counseling and advising records, student placement files relating to employment, general test information, required student and family financial income records, and student permanent academic records, including grade reports and other supporting data.

In order for parents to have access to a student's records without written permission from the student, the parents must certify that the student is economically dependent upon the parent as defined by Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. Whenever a student has attained eighteen years of age, or is attending an institution of postsecondary education, the permission or

consent required of and the rights accorded to the parents of the student shall thereafter only be required of and accorded the student.

Students who want to see the items in their permanent folders that are available to them should make a request in writing to the Registration Specialist. Students who wish to challenge the contents of their records should contact the Registration Specialist concerning the procedures to be followed.

Any students desiring complete information relating to student access and student protection of records should contact the Registration Specialist.

Official Transcripts

The official transcript of the record of a Chipola Junior College student will be furnished only upon the written request of the student. The college reserves the right to deny a transcript to any student whose financial record is not clear.

Classification of College Credit Students

Freshman: A student having fewer than 24 semester hours of earned credit.

Sophomore: A student having 24 or more semester hours of earned credit.

Full-Time: A student who registers for 12 or more semester hours.

Part-Time: A student who registers for fewer than 12 semester hours.

Transient: A student who is temporarily registered (for one term) at Chipola Junior College with the approval of some other college or university where he or she is regularly enrolled, or a Chipola Junior College student who is temporarily in attendance at another college or university with the approval of Chipola Junior College.

Audit: A student admitted to college classes on a non-credit basis. Audit students must complete the standard admission procedures. Attendance requirements are established by the instructor. Charges for audit registration are the same as for credit registration. Audit courses will be included on academic records with a grade of "X."

Compliance with Rules

All students are expected to comply with the rules and regulations set forth in the *Student Handbook* and this catalog.

Disciplinary Action

Violation of college rules in the handbook and catalog will subject students to dismissal. In addition, students will be responsible for all official announcements circulated on campus in the weekly newsletter, *Chipola This Week*.

Disciplinary probation refers to prescribed conditions concerning personal behavior

which must be maintained if the student who has violated disciplinary rules is to remain in college.

Disciplinary suspension refers to action whereby a student is suspended or "dropped" from college for an infraction of disciplinary rules or violation of disciplinary probation.

The decision of the president in all cases involving an infraction of disciplinary rules will be final except that disciplinary action may be appealed to the Board of Trustees.

Parking

Students wishing to park a vehicle on campus are required to purchase a current parking permit no later than the first day of classes. The parking permit should be affixed to the left rear bumper of the vehicle. Failure to comply with this rule may result in a citation and fine, as well as possible disciplinary action. More detailed information is available in the *Student Handbook*.

Costs & Financial Policies

Since the catalog must be published well in advance of the beginning of each school year, it is not always possible to anticipate fee changes. If the fee schedule printed here has to be revised, every effort will be made to publicize the changes as far in advance as possible.

Fees

Associate of Arts and Associate of Science

- 1. Matriculation Fee: \$33.55 per semester hour (for semester or summer term). This includes a \$1.90 financial aid fee and a \$2 student activity fee per semester hour.
- 2. Tuition (applicable to Non-Florida residents only): \$128.35 per semester hour (for semester or summer term). This includes \$7.70 financial aid fee and \$2 student activity fee per semester hour.
- 3. A fee will be assessed to evaluate a non-credit program of study for optional credit in an AS degree program of study. College credits will be treated as transfer credits to Chipola, provided the student is currently enrolled and has successfully completed twelve semester hours of credit with a 2.0 G.P.A. or better at Chipola. At the date of publication of this catalog, this provision applies to the Criminal Justice, Electronic Engineering Technology, and Industrial Management Technology AS degree programs of study. It is the responsibility of students to initiate this process through their respective instructors.
- 4. Applied Music Fee: \$80 per semester hour (applicable only to students registered for applied music courses); one lesson per week for semester or equivalent: \$80; two lessons per week for semester or equivalent: \$160.
- 5. Directed Independent Study carries a fee of \$25 per credit hour, or equivalent, in addition to the regular matriculation fee.
- 6. Graduation Fee (applicable only to graduating sophomores): \$20, whether or not the student participates in the graduation ceremony.
- 7. Transcript Fee: \$1 per transcript.

- 8. Laboratory Fees, when required, will be listed in the course schedule published each semester.
- 9. Certification fee for American Institute of Banking credit: \$14 per class.
- 10. Liability insurance: Allied Health and Cosmetology, \$12.50 per year; EMT/Parametic, \$17.50 per year.
- 11. Late Application Fee: Applications received after the published deadline dates through the last day of drop/add/late registration for that term must be accompanied by a \$15 late application fee.
- ed, 12.Late Registration Fee: \$25. A stule dent who both applies late and registers late only pays \$25.
 - 13. SLS 1101: \$5.
 - 14. Replacement of lost I.D. card: \$3.
 - 15. Computer Fees:
 - a. All fulltime students: \$3.
 - b. All computer-based courses: \$3 per semester hour.
 - c. All English courses with writing center: \$10 per course.
 - e. All math courses with math lab: \$10 per course.

To be classified as full-time, a non college credit student is enrolled for six hours or class periods per day, five days per week; half-time students are those who attend three hours or class periods per day, five days per week.

Applied Technology Certificate Programs & Continuing Education Per Clockhour

| COURSES | | IN-STATE | OUT-OF-STATE |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| 1. Post Secondary Adult V | ocationa | al | |
| Vocational Preparatory | \$ | .46 | \$ 1.78 |
| Supplemental | | .93 | 3.76 |
| | | | |

- 2. Recreational and Leisure Time: Equal to the cost of instruction.
- 3. Laboratory Fees, when required, are listed in the course schedule or course announcements published each semester.
- 4. Applied Technology Fee

—\$1.00 Per Course——

Residence Hall

- 1. Residence Hall Rent: Per Fall and Spring Semester \$650 single; \$550 double. Residence Hall Room rent, paid on semester or term basis, is non-refundable.
- 2. Residence Hall Room Deposit fee, \$50, refundable when the student officially moves out of the room if the semester rent has been paid and no

damages are assessed. No refund will be made if the semester rent was not paid in full or if damages were assessed at \$50 or more.

3. Required Meal Plan for residents: Fall Semester \$637.50 plus tax; Spring Semester \$637.50 plus tax; Summer I \$255 plus tax.

Residence Hall and Cafeteria closed for Summer II.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Textbooks & Supplies

The cost per school year depends upon the program of study. For most academic program students the total will not exceed \$300 per semester. For vocational students the costs vary with the program, depending upon whether or not specialized clothing and tools are required. Except for programs requiring specialized clothing or uniforms, the total costs for textbooks and supplies should not exceed \$550 per school year.

Summary of Costs

Student costs shown in this catalog, including those estimated, are the minimum amounts necessary and are not to be construed as the total expenditure of a student attending Chipola Junior College.

For the day student who resides in the college district, the minimum estimated expenses exclusive of room and board, transportation, and personal expenses range from \$997 to \$1,517 per school year of two semesters. This does not include any allowances for clothing or incidental expenses.

Florida resident students who live in the dormitory or rent a room in Marianna should add \$3,425 to \$5,000 to the amounts estimated above for a total estimated expense of \$4,422 to \$6,517 per school year (or two semesters) for fees, room and board, textbooks and supplies. This does not include any allowance for clothing, transportation or incidental expenses

Non-Florida residents should add out-of-state tuition to the estimates shown.

Financial Regulations

Applicant/Residency

Requirements

- 1. No registration will be complete until all fees and tuition have been paid in full and students have received their ID cards and proof of payment. Students who are scholarship holders will be considered as having paid all fees and tuition, provided the amount of the scholarship covers all charges due. No faculty or staff member of the college, other than the president, has the authority to set aside this regulation.
- 2. For purposes of assessing fees, a Florida resident is defined as a person who shall have resided in, and has his or her habitation, domicile, home and permanent abode in, the State of Florida for at least twelve months immediately preceding his/her current registration. In applying this regulation the following will be observed:
- a. "Applicant" means a student applying for admission to Chipola Junior College.
- b. In all applications for admission by students as citizens of the state, the applicant, if married or 18 years of age, or if a minor, his parents or legal guardian, will make and file with such application a written statement under

oath that such applicant is a bona fide citizen and resident of the state and entitled as such to admission upon the terms and conditions prescribed for citizens and residents of the state.

- c. The burden of proof is on the applicant. An applicant can change his or her place of residence from another state to the State of Florida only by physically coming into the state and establishing a residence with the intention of permanently residing within the state. The domicile or legal residence of the wife is that of the husband, or the domicile or legal residence of the husband is that of the wife as determined by the couple and duly expressed in writing. The legal residence of a minor is that of the parents, parent, or legal guardian of his or her person.
- d. A non-Florida resident may apply in writing for reclassification prior to any subsequent registration under the provisions set forth below. To qualify for re-classification as a Florida resident, a person (or, if a minor, his parents or legal guardian) shall have resided in Florida for twelve months and, if applicable, must present United States immigration and natu-

ralization certification that he or she is a resident alien. If the application is supported by evidence satisfactory to the community college that the student qualifies as a Florida resident, then his or her classification will be changed for future registrations.

- e. The following categories will be treated as Florida residents for tuition purposes:
- (1) Active duty United States military personnel stationed in Florida, their spouses, and their dependent children
- (2) Public school, public college, and full-time employees classified as instructional or administrative, their spouses, and their dependents.
- (3) Latin American and Caribbean full-time students on federal or state scholarships.

In addition to any other penalties which may be imposed, the Board may deny college credits for work done by the student at the college if it finds that the applicant has made false or fraudulent statements regarding residency in his or her application or accompanying documents or statements.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Refund Policy

- 1. The Graduation Fee is nonrefundable.
- 2. Residence Hall rent, paid on a semester or term basis, is non-refund-
- 3. The Residence Hall Deposit is refundable if the student has not damaged, destroyed, or lost any dormitory property at the time he or she vacates the room. Partial refunds may be made provided property losses do not exceed the amount of the deposit. The fee is nonrefundable if the student does not enroll and actually occupy a room.
- 4. For Matriculation Fee, Tuition, and Applied Music Fee charges, the refund schedule for students who officially resign or withdraw from college prior to the end of a semester or summer session term is as follows:

Resignation prior to the last date for registration for any semester or term: 100 percent refund.

- Resignation after the last date for registration for any semester or term: No refund.
- 5. No refund of matriculation fee, tuition, and applied Music Fee charges will be made to students who reduce student loads due to officially dropping courses after close of registration.
- 6. Full refund of fees paid will be made to students when the college administration cancels a class or program or a student drops a course before it begins.
- 7. Courses for Which No College Credit is Given: Students who officialy withdraw from class one work day prior to the first class meeting shall receive a 100 percent refund of classrelated fees. Students who do not officially withdraw or who do so after the deadline shall receive no refund.
- 8. The late application fee is nonrefundable.

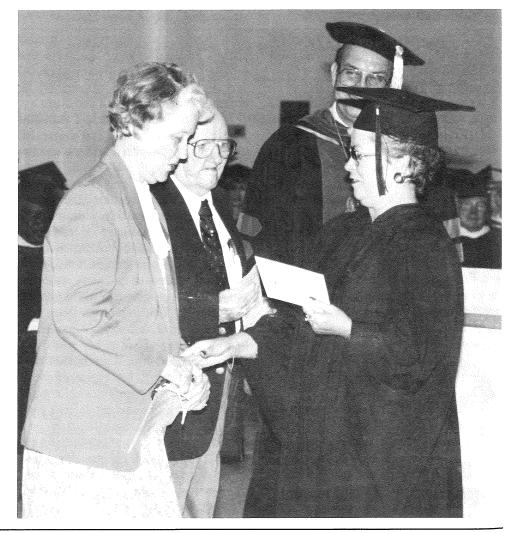
- 9. The late registration fee is nonrefundable.
- 10. In courses for which no college credit is given, the following rules are applied:

Students who officially withdraw from class one work day prior to the first class meeting shall receive a 100 percent refund of class-related fees.

Students who do not officially withdraw or who do so after the deadline shall receive no refund.

Fines

Students may not register for new course work, may not graduate, and may not receive transcripts unless all records are clear of fees and fines owed the college.



Cosmetology instructor Peggy Register (right) accepts the Kirkland Award for Excellence in Teaching at commencement exercises on May 4. The couple for whom the award is named, Carolyn and Willis Kirkland, make the presentation as former president Jerry Kandzer looks on.

Degree Programs

Differences between Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees

Chipola Junior College offers Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degree programs, as well as certificate (nondegree) programs, short courses and special interest courses.

It is important that students understand that there is a distinct difference between the Associate of Arts and the Associate of Science degree.

AA Guarantees Acceptance at State Universities

As the pages that follow explain in detail, the Associate of Arts degree is intended for students who plan to transfer to a Florida university to complete their bachelor's degree. Various agreements between the state community colleges and universities guarantee that the student who graduates from a Florida community college with an Associate of Arts degree will be accepted at the junior class level by a Florida university.

AA Curricula Required by State University System

The programs of study (curricula) for every AA degree at Chipola include all the requirements that the universities demand. These include the foreign language requirement, the Gordon Rule requirement, and the CLAST requirement.

AS Designed for Entry into Specialized Employment

The guarantee of admission to a Florida university at the junior class level does not apply to the Associate of Science degree, which is intended for students who wish to enter a skilled occupation upon completion of the degree requirements.

This does not mean, however, that the student who earns an Associate of Science degree may not be accepted by a Florida university. It does mean that he or she may be required to take further courses either before or after acceptance by the university in order to be admitted to the junior class level.

AS Graduates Must Take Additional Courses for Transfer

AS graduates must take additional courses if they wish to transfer because the Associate of Science degree does not include all the requirements of the Associate of Arts and bachelor's de-

grees—the foreign language requirement, the Gordon Rule requirement, and the CLAST requirement.

Nevertheless, there are many advantages to earning an Associate of Science degree. For example, students who earn an Associate Degree in Nursing, after two years of study, may take a state examination and become registered nurses. While working they ould take a course or two when convenient to fulfill the university transfer requirements. Ultimately, they could earn a Bachelor's Degree in Nursing without the financial burden of leave from employment.

AA students need to be aware that some classes at Chipola are designed primarily for AS students, and, therefore, may not apply toward the bachelor's degree. Conversely, AS students need to be aware that many of their classes may count toward a bachelor's degree.



Former president Jerry Kandzer congratulates Edna Riley for winning the President's Medallion. Her grade point average was a perfect 4.0.

Associate of Arts Degree Programs

University Parallel/Transfer Program for Students who Plan to Transfer to a University and Complete a Bachelor's Degree

Often referred to as the University Parallel or Transfer Program, the Associate of Arts degree program is designed for students who plan to complete their first two years of college work at Chipola and then transfer as juniors to a senior institution of their choice.

Credits earned in a University Parallel program are transferable to a senior institution and are applicable toward a bachelor's

In planning a program, students should be certain to meet the general education

requirements for the Associate of Arts degree and complete a program of at least 64 semester hours. Within these 64 semester hours, students should fulfill the prerequisite course requirements for the major at the transfer institution. These requirements vary from university to university; thus, specific programs of study for a given major at a given university should be worked out individually by the student and the adviser or counselor soon after the student enrolls at Chipola. To maximize transferability, the

student is advised to choose a major as early as possible while at CJC.

Any student transferring with the AA degree is guaranteed the transferability of credits earned toward that degree and junior level standing by the State Articulation Agreement (see Student Bill of Rights below). A student transferring prior to receipt of the AA degree is not assured of such status and may not receive acceptance of credits earned in courses with less than a "C" grade.

It is the responsibility of each student to consult a counselor or an assigned adviser in order to work out a program of study at Chipola Junior College; however, in the final analysis, the student is responsible for the requirements stated in this catalog and in the catalog of the transfer institution. Any discrepancy between oral advice and the catalog should be checked carefully by the student.

Student Bill of Rights

Florida Community College Associate of Arts graduates are guaranteed the following rights under the Statewide Articulation Agreement (State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.024):

- 1. Admission to one of the nine state universities, except to limited access programs.*
- 2. Acceptance of at least 60 credit hours by the state universities toward the baccalaureate degree.
- 3. Adherence to university requirements and policies based on the catalog in effect at the time the student first entered a com-

munity college, provided the student maintains continuous enrollment.

- 4. Transfer of equivalent courses under the Statewide Course Numbering System.
- 5. Acceptance by the state universities of credit earned in accelerated programs (e.g., CLEP, AP, PEP, Dual Enrollment, Early Admission and International Baccalaureate).
- 6. No additional General Education Core requirements.
- 7. Advance knowledge of selection criteria for limited access programs.
- 8. Equal opportunity with native university students to enter limited access programs.

Should any guarantee be denied, students have the right of appeal. Each state university and community college shall make available established appeal procedures through the respective articulation officers.

*Limited Access is the designation given to programs that require additional admission requirements which are more selective than general admission requirements. These may include the following: increased total GPA and test scores; additional courses and prerequisites; and auditions and portfolios.

Associate of Arts Degree Requirements

- 1. Take SLS 1101, an orientation course, during the first semester at Chipola. (This applies to students entering after June 1993.)
- 2. Complete 64 hours of college credit courses, including 40 hours of General Education courses.
- 3. Complete the Gordon Rule requirements in English and mathematics. (See General Eduation areas 3 and 4 for courses that meet this requirement.)
- 4. Pass the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST).

Additionally, each student is advised to secure a Curriculum Guide for his major and transfer institution, and to take the courses recommended in the guide. Among recommendations for students planning to transfer to a Florida university are completion of the Foreign Language Requirement at the high school or community college level.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Orientation Course Requirement (SLS 1101)

To further ensure the success of its stu-tation course (SLS 1101) during their first

dents, Chipola requires them to take an oriensemester, whether enrolled full-time on cam-

pus or coming to campus after being enrolled as a high school dual enrollment student. This one-semester-hour course meets only the first few weeks of the semester.

Gordon Rule Requirement

In 1982, the State Board of Education adopted a Communication and Computation Skills regulation (SBA 6A-10.030), also known as the Gordon Rule.

This rule, in essence, requires all degreeseeking college students to take 12 hours from among a list of specified writing courses to total not less than 24,000 words of writing (2,000 words per credit hour of the designated courses); and to take 6 hours of mathematics courses at the college algebra level or higher. Grades of "C" or better are required in courses taken to fulfill the requirements of the rule.

Provisions for satisfying the Gordon Rule requirement are as follows.

- 1. For the purposes of this rule, a grade of "C" or higher is required for successful completion.
- 2. Any student satisfying College Level Examination Program (CLEP) requirements in mathematics for post-admission exemptions of coursework shall be allowed to exempt three (3) hours of mathematics required by this rule.
- 3. Any student who has satisfied CLEP requirements in mathematics and whose high school transcript shows successful completion of higher mathematics coursework, including college algebra, trigonometry, and calculus shall be exempt from the mathematics requirements of this rule.
- 4. CLEP credit provides hours in English, but it does not satisfy the writing

requirements of the Gordon Rule. Courses other than those for which CLEP credit is received must be scheduled to satisfy the number of hours of writing required.

5. Any student who completes the first six hours of English coursework required by this rule with a grade point average of 4.0 may waive completion of the remaining six hours until after entry into the upper division of a university and shall be considered eligible for an Associate of Arts degree. Additional information is available from a counselor.

See page 31 for the required mathematics courses and page 32 for the required English/communications courses.

College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST) Requirement

The College Level Academic Skills Test, CLAST, tests skills in mathematics and communication. The test is required by Florida Statutes and by rules of the State Board of Education.

All community college students who are completing Associate of Arts (AA) degree programs or Associate of Science (AS) degree programs and are applying for admission to upper division programs in Florida state universities must take the exam. It is also required of university students who are completing their sophomore year.

If a student does not pass the CLAST, the Associate of Arts degree will not be granted, and admission to upper division status at Florida state universities may be denied. The CLAST requirements apply to students transferring to Florida state universities from private colleges in Florida and from out-ofstate colleges and universities.

The State Board of Education has established minimum passing scores for the CLAST. The following minimum scores became effective Oct. 1, 1992.

> Reading 295 Writing 295 Computation 295 Essay 6

CLAST Requirements

1. Students with less than an overall 3.0 GPA must take the CLAST review courses in math and English before taking the CLAST. The math CLAST review course has a prerequisite, MAC 1102 or higher math course. Students with 3.0 or higher GPA may take the review courses as an elective to better prepare themselves for the

test. The reviews cover all the CLAST subtests.

2. Students planning to retake the CLAST must take the appropriate review course(s) before retaking the CLAST.

Students are encouraged to take the CLAST as soon as they complete the CLAST skills courses.

1994-95 CLAST Dates

| Registration | Test Admini- |
|---------------|---------------|
| Deadline | stration Day |
| Sept. 2, 1994 | Oct. 1, 1994 |
| Jan. 20, 1995 | Feb. 18, 1995 |
| May 3, 1995 | June 3, 1995 |

SUS Foreign Language Requirement

The State University System requires bachelor degree candidates to have 8 semester hours of foreign language courses unless they have earned two years of high

school credit in a foreign language.

Students planning to transfer to a Florida college or university should fulfill this requirement before graduating from Chipola.

The chart on pages 34-35 shows what the universities expect of community college transfers.

General Education Requirement

The General Education program is designed to improve intellectual skills and develop understanding in the broad areas of liberal education in order to prepare students for effective personal living and responsible citizenship.

Of the 64 hours required to complete an Associate of Arts degree, 40 (or more, depending upon the major and transfer institution) must be in General Education courses. Moreover, a specific number of hours is required in each of the various general education areas.

The General Education areas of study and the minimum number of hours required in each area are:

| AREAS | HOURS |
|-------------------------|-------|
| 1. Social sciences | 6 |
| 2. Natural sciences | 6 |
| 3. Mathematics | 6 |
| 4. Communications | 12 |
| 5. Humanities | 6 |
| 6. Personal improvement | 4 |

7. Foreign language

None for AA Degree from Chipola; however, students should be aware that the State University System requires its bachelor degree candidates to have 8 semester hours of college foreign language courses unless they have earned two years of high school credit in a foreign language. Students planning to transfer to a Florida college or university should fulfill this requirement before graduating from Chipola. In addition, some university programs of study may require additional credits in a foreign language.

TOTAL 40

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

General Education Requirements in Area 1 Social Sciences

Minimum: 6 semester hours from among the following

| Title | Hours |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Western Civilization | 3,3 |
| American History | 3,3 |
| American Federal Government | 3 |
| State and Local Government | 3 |
| World Geography | 3,3 |
| C I V | 3,3 |
| ~ | 3 |
| Contemporary Sociology | 3 |
| | Western Civilization American History American Federal Government State and Local Government World Geography Principles of Economics Introductory Sociology |

General Education Requirements in Area 2 Natural Sciences

Minimum: 6 semester hours from among the following

| Course | Title | Hours | |
|-------------------|---|-------|------|
| PCB 2021 | Cell Biology | | 3 |
| AST 1002 | General Astronomy | | 3 |
| BOT 2010C | General Botany | | 4 |
| BSC 1010 - 1011 | General Biology | | 3, 3 |
| BSC 2093C/2094C | Anatomy & Physiology I/II | | 4,4 |
| CHM 1025/1025L | Introductory Chemistry and Lab | | 4 |
| CHM 1030/1030L | General Organic & Biochemistry | | |
| | for Health Related Sciences I and Lab | | 4 |
| CHM 1031/1031L | General Organic & Biochemistry II and Lab | • | 4 |
| CHM 1045/1045L | General Chemistry and Lab | | 4 |
| CHM 1046/1046L | General Chem. and Qual. Analysis and Lab | | 4 |
| CHM 2210/2210L | Organic Chemistry and Lab | | 5 |
| CHM 2211/2211L | Organic Chemistry II and Lab | | 4 |
| GLY 1001 | Introduction to Earth Science | | 3 |
| MCB 2013/2013L | Microbiology and Lab | | 4 |
| PHY 1053C - 1054C | General Physics | | 4,4 |
| PHY 2048C - 2049C | General Physics | | 5,5 |
| PSC 1121 | Introduction to Physical Science | ų. | 3 |
| ZOO 2010/2010L | General Zoology and Lab | | 4 |

General Education Requirements in Area 3 Mathematics

Three State Board of Education rules affect the general education mathematics courses that students must take: the Placement Rule, the Gordon Rule, and the CLAST Rule. In summary:

1. The Placement Rule requires students to be placed in their first math courses according to their scores on a placement exam, the ACT, SAT, MAPS, or other test on the state-approved list. Students whose scores fall below college and state-designated levels are required to take noncredit preparatory courses and attain minimum grades of "C" before taking college credit math courses. Specifically, students who score below 16 on the mathematics section of the Enhanced ACT or 209 on the MAPS are required to register for MAT 0024, a noncredit course.

2. The Gordon Rule (SBE 10.30) requires all Florida college students to

complete at least 6 hours of math at the college algebra level or higher, and to make at least a "C" in each course. The six hours in mathematics required by the Gordon Rule will be satisfied by courses listed below.

3. The College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), which every student must take to complete his AA degree and before advancing to the junior level, tests computation skills.

Minimim: 6 semester hours from among the following

| Course | Title | Hours |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|
| MAC 1102 | Algebra | 3 |
| MAC 1104 | College Algebra | 3 |
| M AC 1140 | Precalculus Algebra | 3 |
| MAC 1114 | Plane Trigonometry | 3 |
| MAC 1311 | Calculus and Analytic Geometry I | 5 |
| MAC 2312 | Calculus and Analytic Geometry II | 5 |
| MAC 2313 | Calculus and Analytic Geometry III | 4 |
| MGF 1207 | Topics in Finite Mathematics | 3 |
| MAC 2233 | Calculus for Non-Science Majors | 3 |
| STA 2014 | Fundamental Business Statistics | 3 |

General Education Requirements in Area 4 Communications

Three State Board of Education rules affect the general education communications courses that students must take: the Placement Rule, the Gordon Rule, and the CLAST Rule. In summary:

1. The Placement Rule requires students to be placed in their first communications courses according to their scores on a placement exam, the ACT, SAT, MAPS or other tests on the approved list. Students whose scores fall below college or state-designated levels are required to take noncredit remedial courses and attain minimum grades of "C" before taking college credit communications courses.

Specifically, students who score below 16 on the English usage section of the Enhanced ACT or 31 on the MAPS are required to register for ENC 0004. Students who score below 16 on the reading section of the Enhanced ACT or 13 on the MAPS are required to register for REA 0004. Students who score 16-19 on the Enhanced ACT or 13-18 on the MAPS are required to register for REA 1205 as a corequisite with ENC 1101 or ENC 0004 and SLS 1101.

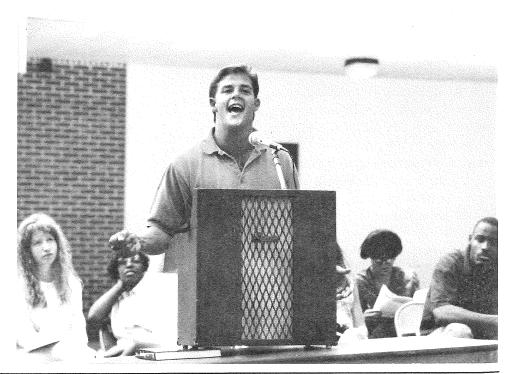
2. The Gordon Rule (SBE 10.30) requires all Florida college students to complete at least 12 hours of writing courses at the ENC 1101 level and higher, to write 24,000 words, and to make at least a "C" in each course and any remedial courses taken as prerequisites. The twelve hours and 24,000

words required by the Gordon Rule will be satisfied by courses listed below.

3. The College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), which every student must take to complete his AA Degree and before advancing to the junior level, tests communications skills.

Minimum: 12 semester hours

| Course | Title | Hours |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Required | | |
| ENC 1101 & 1102 | Communications Skills I and II | 4,4 |
| The remaining 4 hou | ırs from: | |
| ENC 1133 | Research Writing | 1 |
| ENC 2210 | Technical Writing | 3 |
| HUM 2216 | The Humanities with Writing | 4 |
| HUM 2233 | The Humanities with Writing | 4 |
| ENL 2010 | Survey of English Literature I | 3 |
| ENL 2020 | Survey of English Literature II | 3 |
| AML 2010 | Survey of American Literature I | 3 |
| AML 2022 | Survey of American Literature II | 3 |
| | | |



Jason Bennett delights the audience with a humorous monologue which was delivered during a program by students taking Oral Interpretation.

General Education Requirements in Area 5 Humanities

Note: Certain majors at different universities in Florida require a total of nine hours in humanities. Engineering is an example. After a student has decided on a major, he should check with a counselor in Student Services for a Curriculum Guide and other specific information concerning his chosen field of study and transfer school.

Note: English 1101 and 1102 are prerequisites to humanities courses.

| Course | Hours |
|--|-------|
| Option 1: Choose six to eight semester hours from am | ong |

HUM 2212 or 2216 HUM 2230 or 2233 3,4

Minimum: 6 semester hours

OR

Option 2: Choose three or four semester hours from among

HUM 2212, 2216, 3,4 2230, or 2233 3,4

Choose three semester hours from among any art course, any literature course (including Modern Dramatic Literature), or any music course (except organization courses and applied music courses).

OR

Option 3: Choose three semester hours from each of the following three areas (a total of nine hours)--(1) Any art course, (2) any literature course, and (3) any music course (except organization courses and applied music courses).

General Education Requirements in Area 6 Personal Improvement

Minimum: 4 semester hours

Option 1:

Choose any four semester hours of credit from courses in the physical education area with a prefix of DAA, PEL, PEM, or PEN.

OR

Option 2:

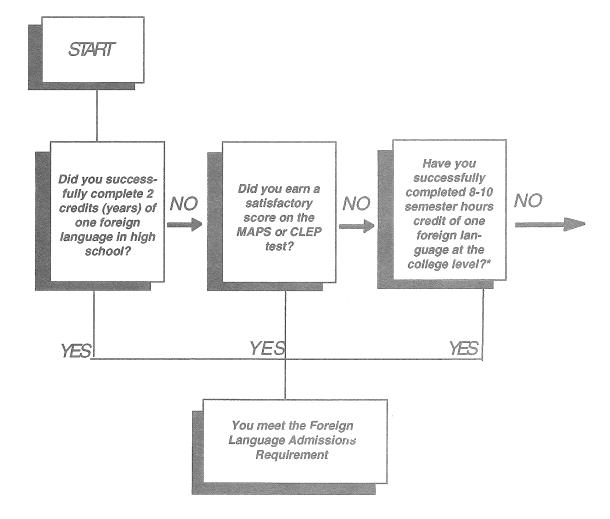
Choose any two semester hours of credit from courses in the physical education area with a prefix of DAA, PEL, PEM, or PEN

AND

Two semester hours of credit from among any courses EXCEPT those required for each of the other general education areas.

General Education Requirements in Area 7 Foreign Language

Minimum Required: None for AA Degree from Chipola; however, students should be aware that the State University System requires its bachelor's degree candidates to have 8 semester hours of college foreign language courses unless they have earned two years of high school credit in a foreign language. Students planning to transfer to a Florida college or university should fulfill this requirement before graduating from Chipola. Students may NOT be admitted to a State of Florida university without completing the foreign language requirement, unless they fall under one of the exemption rules listed below.

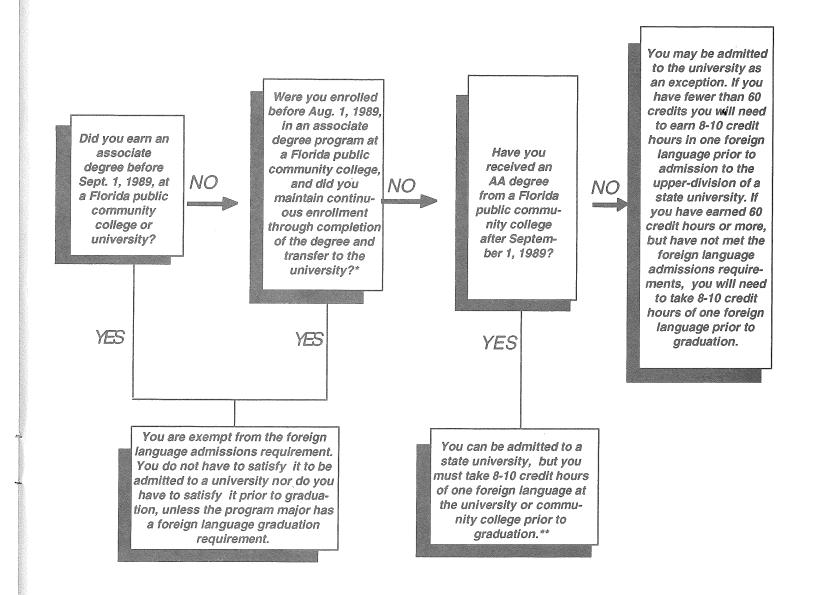


^{*}Continuous enrollment: enrolled in at least one course per academic year beginning with the semester first enrolled.

**Students earning an AA Degree after Sept. 1, 1989, will be admitted; students holding an AS Degree or transferring prior to receiving an AA Degree may be admitted. AA degree students will not be counted as part of the 5% exceptions.

Foreign Language University Admission Requirements

The flow chart reproduced here is a representation of the State University System's Foreign Language Rule. The chart depicts each of the categories into which a student might fall and the route needed to fulfill the Foreign Language Requirement.



Planning a Specific Curriculum for the AA Degree and Transfer

To graduate with an AA degree, students must earn 64 hours of credit, 40 of them in general education areas. While earning these credits, students may take courses that serve two purposes:

- 1. They fulfill a general education requirement for the AA degree.
- 2. They are prerequisites—required beginning courses—for later courses that students will have to take in their major fields after transferring to a university.

Although an AA degree from Chipola will transfer to any public Florida university (State Board of Education Rule GA-10.24, FAC), students who know what they want to major in and where they plan to transfer can conserve time by taking the exact general education courses and prerequisites recommended for their major by their transfer institution. Requirements vary from university to university.

Each university's most up-to-date course recommendations for each major field are spelled out in counseling manuals that are sent to the community colleges, usually just before the fall semester—and too late for inclusion in the catalog. For that reason, only a "sample" Curriculum Guide is included in this catalog.

All students are required to meet with their advisers before registration in order to work out a detailed program of study and get signed approval of their schedules semester by semester. In planning their schedules, all students should pay particular attention to the Curriculum Guides in their major, available in Student Services, Building G.

Students who do not know what they want to major in or where they want to transfer may follow the General College

Curriculum Guide in this catalog; however, students may not be admitted to certain programs at many universities unless specific courses are completed prior to transfer. It is in the student's best interest to choose his/her major and transfer school as soon as possible after entering Chipola.

If you are interested in a major or a state university that is not listed, please consult your counselor/adviser. A special curriculum guide can be developed to meet your individual needs.

Latest AA Degree Curriculum Guides

The following pre-planned curriculum guides are available from Student Services, counselors and faculty advisers.

| Florida | A | & | M | University |
|----------|-----|----|-----|-----------------|
| T IOTIGG | 1 B | 00 | TAT | CHAIR V CA BACY |

- 01 Business Administration
- 02 Criminal Justice
- 03 Elementary Education
- 04 Engineering
- 05 Nursing
- 06 Occupational Therapy
- 07 Pharmacy
- 08 Physical Therapy
- 09 Psychology
- 10 Respiratory Therapy
- 11 Social Work

University of Florida

- 34 Agriculture
- 35 Architecture
- 36 Audiology/Speech Pathology
- 37 Business Administration
- 38 Communications
- 39 Pre-Dentistry40 Elementary Education
- 41 Engineering
- 42 Pre-Medical
- 43 Nursing
- 44 Occupational Therapy
- 45 Pharmacy
- 46 Physical Therapy47 Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Florida State University

- 12 Art or Art Education
- 13 Audiology/Speech Pathology
- 14 Business Administration
- 15 Communications
- 16 Computer Science
- 17 Criminology
- 18 Early Childhood Education
- 19 Elementary Education
- 20 Emotionally Disturbed Special Education
- 21 English Education
- 22 Engineering
- 23 Pre-Law (Political Science)
- 24 Mathematics Education
- 25 Pre-Medical (PIMS)
- 26 Music Education
- 27 Nursing
- 28 Physical Education
- 29 Psychology
- 30 Science Education
- 31 Social Science Education
- 32 Social Work
- 33 Theater/Drama

University of Central Florida

- 55 Physical Therapy
- 6 Radiologic Sciences

University of West Florida Tro

- 48 Business Administration
- 9 Computer Science (CIS)
- 50 Elementary Education
- 51 Legal Administration
- 52 Medical Technology
- 53 Physical Education
- 54 Psychology

University of North Florida

57 Physical Therapy

Troy State University at Dothan

- 58 Business Administration
- 59 Computer Science (CIS)
- 60 Criminology
- 61 Elementary Education
- 62 Nursing
- 63 Psychology
- 64 Secondary Education

Undecided Majors

- 00A General College/ College Prep
- 00B General College

Sample Curriculum Guide

General College

This plan is for students who do not have a definite objective for the third and fourth years or who do not have definite plans about transferring to another college or university for the third and fourth years.

Students should be aware that delaying the choice of a major and a transfer school could mean one or two extra semesters at Chipola to complete the prerequisite coursework for that major and/or transfer school.

Students who have decided upon their major and transfer university should secure a Curriculum Guide (see list above) from their adviser or from the Student Services Office. If no guide exists, Student Services will prepare one.

This pre-planned curriculum guide is only a sample.

Consult counselors and the Student Services Office for the latest and most accurate curriculum guides.

FRESHMAN YEAR

| 1st Semester | | Hours |
|---|-------------|------------|
| SLS 1101 | | , 1 |
| ENC 1101 | | 4 |
| NATURAL SCIENCE (Choose from courses listed on page 3 | 1) | 3 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE (Choose from courses listed on page 30) | | 3 3 |
| MAC 1102 (Or higher math courses, if eligible; see page 31) | 1.401 | 3 2-3 |
| ELECTIVE (Choose course in area of career interest) or SLS P.E. (REQUIRED; See page 33) | 1401 | 2-3 1 |
| F.E. (REQUIRED, See page 33) | TOTAL | 17-18 |
| | 1017112 | 17 10 |
| 2nd Semester | | |
| ENC 1102 | | 4 |
| NATURAL SCIENCE (Choose from courses listed on page 3 | 1) | 3 |
| SOCIAL SCIENCE (Choose from courses listed on page 30) | | 3 |
| MGF 1207 (Or higher math courses, if eligible; see page 31) | 1.401 | 3 2-3 |
| ELECTIVE (Choose course in area of career interest) or SLS | 1401 | 2-3 1 |
| P.E. (REQUIRED; See page 33) | TOTAL | 16-17 |
| | TOTAL | 10-17 |
| SOPHOMORE YEAR | | |
| 1st Semester | | |
| HUMANITIES with Writing, AML or ENL | | 4 |
| (Choose from courses listed on page 33) | | |
| ELECTIVES (Choose courses in area of career interest) | | 7-9 |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE (If completed in high school, choose | e elective) | 4 |
| P.E. (See page 33) | | 1 |
| 2nd Semester | TOTAL | 16-18 |
| HUMANITIES (Choose from courses listed on page 33) | | 3 |
| ELECTIVES (Choose courses in area of career interest) | | 8-9 |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE (If completed in high school, choose | elective) | 4 |
| P.E. (See page 33) | , | 1 |
| | | |

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

16-17

TOTAL

Associate of Science Degree Programs

Although designed for entry into the job market, Associate of Science degree programs include many courses that can transfer to a senior institution. Chipola's entrance

requirements are the same for the AS degree as for the AA degree.

Students who plan to pursue a bachelor's degree at a four-year college or university should fulfill the Associate of Arts degree requirements, Associate of Science majors should check with the Student Services Office regarding the transferability of specific AS degree courses.

Associate of Science Degree in Nursing

The Associate Degree Nursing Program is a limited enrollment, 76-semester-hour program, approved by the Florida Board of Nursing. This program has special admission, attendance, grading and fee requirements.

Because of the unique responsibilities involved in the delivery of health care services, students seeking admission to this program must meet certain selection and admission criteria. Applicants with the best qualifications will be selected.

Upon successful completion of the prescribed course of study, graduates will receive an Associate in Science Degree in Nursing and will be eligible to take the NCLEX (National Council Licensure Examination) for professional licensure as a registered nurse (RN).

The Nursing Program prepares students for first level positions as Registered Nurses. It provides a curriculum of theoretical, simulated learning and clinical study. Academic preparation includes both general education and nursing courses. Students, under the direct guidance of the nursing faculty, actively participate in providing care to carefully selected patients in hospitals and other health care settings. Most nursing courses consist of a theoretical, laboratory and clinical compo-

The program is designed to receive LPN's into the second term of the program, enabling them to acquire their ADN in four semesters.

The program is also designed to facilitate articulation toward an upper division baccalaureate program in nursing. ADN students will adhere to standards as listed in the CJC Nursing Student Handbook that complies with the Florida Board of Nursing's requirements for written rules and policies. Applicants are advised that if there has been an arrest or conviction for any offense other than a minor traffic violation, the Florida State Board of Nursing has the authority to deny license as a Registered Nurse. Applicants must certify in writing that there is no bar to future licensure in the State of Florida based upon the above 38

provision. Admission to the Nursing Program, however, will in no way imply that the Florida Board of Nursing will allow the potential graduate to take the licensing ex-

For information about entering the ADN program, contact Carol Smith, 526-2761, Extension 278, Building N, Room 439.

Students should not interpret acceptance into the college or a general education course as automatic eligibility to enter nursing or the other allied health programs. Contact the Allied Health Program for additional information regarding admission criteria.

| Course | Title | Hours |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Prereg | uisites to enter the ADN program. | |
| SLS 1101 | Orientation | 1 |
| (1/2)BSC 2093C | Anatomy & Physiology | 4 |
| (2) BSC 2093L | Anatomy & Physiology Lab | |
| (1/2) MCB 2013 | Microbiology | 4 |
| (2) MCB 2013L | Microbiology Lab | |
| (2) PSY 2012 | Psychology | 3 |
| (1/2) MAC 1102 (or high | her) Algebra | 3 |
| | Term I (Fall Semester) | |
| BSC 2094C | Anatomy & Physiology | 4 |
| BSC 2094L | Anatomy & Physiology Lab | |
| FAD 2220 | Life Span | 3 |
| NUR 1021C | Nursing I | 10 |
| (2) NUR 200C | LPN Transition | 2 |
| | Term II (Spring Semester) | |
| (1) ENC 1101 | English | 4 |
| NUR1460C | Nursing II | 10 |
| NUR 1060C | Health Assessment | 1 |
| | Term III (Summer Term I) | |
| NUR 2521C | Nursing III | 4 |
| | Term IV (Fall Semester) | - |
| (3) HUM Elective | | 3 |
| NUR 2224C | Nursing IV | 10 |
| | Term V (Spring Semester) | |
| NUR 2824 | Personal & Professional Adjustment | 2 |
| NUR 2243C | Nursing V | 10 |
| | | |

Total Semester Hours required—76 (Generic): 78 (LPN)

- 1. Any college preparatory or other prerequisite courses for placement must be satisfied prior to enrollment in theses courses. This also applies to students entering the LPN/RN tract.
- 2. Required of all LPNs wishing to transition into the ADN tract. Challenge exams MUST have been successfully completed.
- 3. Students may choose a course from any of the art, music, literature or humanities courses listed in Area 5 of this catalog.

Associate of Science in Dental Hygiene

Chipola Junior College and Tallahassee Community College have an articulation agreement that allows students who attend Chipola and meet the stated prerequisites

and criteria to be guaranteed admission into the Dental Hygiene Program at TCC. CJC students wishing to utilize this agreement must follow a prescribed curriculum. For

additional information, contact Carol Smith at 526-2761, Extension 278, Building N, Room 439; or Joan Miller, Extension 228, Building G.

Associate of Science in Business Administration & Management

This curriculum prepares students for employment as managers in a variety of business environments or owner/managers

of small businesses. Students who plan to pursue a bachelor's degree at a four-year college or university should fulfill the Associate of Arts degree requirements.

Curriculum guides and further information are available from Kathryn Roberts, 526-2761, Extension 269, Building L, Room

Associate of Science in Child Development & Education

This curriculum is designed for persons seeking employment in the child care field. It is considered an equivalent to the Child Development Associate (CDA). Students who

plan to pursue a bachelor's degree at a fouryear university should fulfill the Associate of Arts degree requirements. For additional

information contact Gloria Peacock at 526-2761, Extension 239, Building S, or Joan Miller, Extension 228, Building G.

Associate of Science in Computer Programming & Applications

The Associate of Science degree in Computer Programming and Applications prepares students for entry level positions in computer programming and operations as computer programmers for business, programmer/analysts, microcomputer specialists, and software application technicians. Students who plan to pursue a bachelor's degree at a 4-year college or university should fulfill the Associate of Arts degree requirements.

For further information or to obtain a course plan, contact Nancy Burns at 526-2761, Extension 210, Building L, Room

Associate of Science in Financial Services

This program is offered in cooperation with the American Institute of Banking under the auspices of the Chipola Bankers Study Group. Additionally, an A.I.B. certificate may be awarded for successful completion of banking courses. This AS degree program is intended for people who

plan to work or are presently working in the banking industry. Students who intend to earn a four-year degree in banking at a senior university should obtain an Associate of Arts degree with a major in business. It is possible to obtain both the AS in banking and an AA in business at the same time by

pursuing a particular course of studies. For information and curriculum guides, contact Kathryn Roberts, 526-2761, Extension 269, Building L, Room 404C.

Associate of Science in Office Systems Technology

The Associate of Science degree in Office Systems Technology prepares students for employment as office systems managers, administrative secretaries, administrative

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

assistants, personal secretaries, and office systems technicians.

For curriculum guides and further information, contact Faye Monahan or Kathryn Roberts at 526-2761, Extensions 340 or 269. Their offices are located in Building L, Rooms 404B and 404C.

Associate of Science in Electronic Engineering Technology

The Electronic Engineering Technology Program is a competency-based, self-paced, open entry-open exit technical program leading to an Associate of Science Degree upon satisfactory completion of required courses and/or competencies. Electronic engineering is that part of the total engineering field which uses theories in conjunction with applied technical skills to carry out and support engineering activities.

The program is designed to give students a strong background in digital electronics and modern technology. Students completing only the technical courses may return at a later date and complete the other courses required for an Associate of Science degree. Graduates of the program possess a combination of theoretical and practical understandings and fulfill a wide range of functions within industry.

Employment opportunities exist with electronic and electrical equipment manufacturers, the communications industry, research and development laboratories, government agencies, medical laboratories and hospitals, electronic equipment distributors, and service companies, semiconductor companies and automated and electrical controlled processing companies.

Students who have completed an Electronic Technology certificate program or courses with a "C" average or better, may, upon request, have their vocational course work evaluated for purposes of continuing studies in the Electronic Engineering Technology A.S. Degree Program. A maximum of 18 semester hours of evaluative credit will be accepted for transfer.

Also, Chipola Junior College will accept and treat military training in electronics as

evaluative transfer credit to the Electronic Engineering Technology A.S. Program with 18 semester hours being the maximum allowed. All evaluations must be done using criteria established in the Guide to Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Forces, published by the American Council on Education.

The maximum combined transferable evaluative credit from vocational courses and military training is 18 semester hours. An evaluating and processing fee will be charged for the review process.

A student must complete a minimum of 12 semester hours course work at Chipola be-

fore any evaluative credit will be placed on his or her transcript.

Students desiring to pursue a Bachelor of Science Electronic Engineering Technology degree program should consult with their program adviser regarding enrollment in courses in algebra and trigonometry.

Students desiring to pursue a Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering at a university must complete the requirements for an Associate of Arts degree, rather than an AS degree.

For further information and course plans, contact Kenneth R. Whitehead at 526-2761, Extension 361, Building O, Room 480.



Huong V. Le works with the CADD system in Electronic Engineering.

Associate of Science in Industrial Management Technology

The AS Degree in Industrial Management Technology is a vehicle for articulation between industrial course credit (PSAV) programs and the AS degree and is intended as an opportunity for working adults to continue their education. It is not designed for the student who expects to transfer readily and earn the B.S. degree in industrial management technology.

Any students completing a course credit industrial program offered at Chipola, or any other accredited institution with which Chipola has an articulation agreement, may have their transcripts evaluated and be awarded up to the equivalent of 24 hours of college credit upon enrollment at Chipola. A minimum of 64 semester hours of credit will be required for the degree.

Individuals who wish to receive transfer credit equivalents should apply through the

Office of Vocational, Technical and Continuing Education. It is the responsibility of students to present sufficient information or documentation to complete the process. Students in this degree program must also meet all requirements expected of degree seeking students.

For further information, contact the Office of Vocational-Technical and Continuing Education at 526-2761, Extension 288, Building N, Room 434.

Associate of Science in Criminal Justice Technology

The Associate of Science degree in Criminal Justice Technology is designed for persons seeking employment in the field of Criminal Justice, including Corrections and Law Enforcement. Students wishing to pur-

sue a four-year degree should check with a counselor regarding requirements for an Associate of Arts degree in criminology.

This is a restricted enrollment program. Students must meet enrollment criteria and complete an interview for admission. Individuals who would like more specific information on inservice and advanced training or those employed in Florida Criminal Justice and Firefighting Systems should contact Harrell Glisson at 526-2761, Extension 212, Building S, Room 1016A.

Associate of Science in Advanced Training Criminal Justice

The Associate of Science degree in Criminal Justice is designed for persons currently employed in the field of Criminal Justice, including Corrections and Law Enforcement, and is not intended for people seeking a four-year degree.

Program tracks in corrections and law enforcement are offered. A student must complete courses in his discipline (corrections or law enforcement) and required electives for a total of 44 hours plus 20 hours of required general education.

This is a restricted enrollment program. Students must meet enrollment criteria and

complete an interview for admission. Individuals who would like more specific information on inservice and advanced training or those employed in Florida Criminal Justice and Firefighting Systems should contact Harrell Glisson, at 526-2761, Extension 212, Building S, Room 1016A.

Associate of Science in Fire Science Technology

The Fire Science Technology Program is designed for working firefighters who may have already taken a variety of courses. This program is intended to meet the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools criteria and to allow officers with prior training and

college credit to use that course work in this degree program.

Chipola will allow two college credit hours for any 40 hour advanced training course and three college credit hours for any 45 hour advanced training course if Chipola has a comparable course in this catalog.

This is a restricted enrollment program. Students must meet enrollment criteria and complete an interview for admission. Individuals who would like more specific information should contact Harrell Glisson at 526-2761, Extension 212, Building S, Room 1016A.



Fire Science Technology students gear up for a skills test.

TSUD Programs at CJC

Evening Degree Programs

B.S./M.S. Courses

Troy State University at Dothan offers upper division evening classes on the CJC campus in the following three degree programs:

- 1. Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice.
- 2. Bachelor of Science in Business Adminstration (Management).
- 3. Master of Science in Counseling and Psychology with emphasis in either agency or corrections counseling.

Application Procedure

Students desiring to enter one of these programs should contact a TSUD staff members by visiting the CJC Administration Building (Room 120) or by calling the CJC Switchboard (904-526-2761, Ext. 341).

All new applicants to TSUD must pay an application fee. New applicants are encouraged to have their applications and transcripts turned in a month before a quarter begins. TSUD's Fall Quarter will begin Sept. 21.



Dr. Livingston

Staff TSUD/Marianna

Dr. Helen Livingston, Director Renee Green, Assistant Director David Johnson, Assistant Director Debbie Christian, Secretary

Entry Requirements to TSUD Bachelor of Science Programs

Chipola's general education requirements for an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree comply with those of upper division Florida universities. TSUD's requirements differ.

At CJC, TSUD offers upper division courses leading to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in criminal justice and the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration degree with a major in management. CJC students are eligible to apply for admission to either of these programs if they have completed an Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree, or if they have achieved at least sophomore status.

All students who transfer to TSUD shall have their credits evaluated for general education course equivalents on a course-bycourse basis. Students who earn the Associate of Arts or the Associate of Science degree will not be granted credit for having completed the TSUD general education program unless they have earned equivalent credit for each course required in TSUD's general studies program.

TSUD has no CLAST requirement or Gordon Rule. Other differences between TSUD's general studies requirements and CJC's general education requirements are as follows.

- 1. Two three-semester-hour courses in literature, in addition to English 1101 and 1102.
- 2. One three-semester-hour course at the college algebra level or above (MAC 1104

or above) for Criminal Justice majors; two three-semester-hour math courses (specifically, MAC 1104 or above and MGF 1207) for Business Administration majors.

- 3. Six-semester-hours in Natural Sciences; however, at least three-semester-hours must be in a biological science and three-semester-hours in a physical science.
- 4. Three-semester-hours of Speech (specifically, either SPC 1050 or 2030).
- 5. Six-semester-hours in Humanities consisting of Humanities 2212 and 2230 (or 2216 and 2233); or two three-semester-hour courses—one in music appreciation and one in art appreciation.

Entry Requirements to TSUD Master of Science Program

A student who has earned a bachelor's degree from an accredited four-year college or university and who has at least a 2.5 (4.0 scale) grade point average and a score of at least 36 on the Miller's Analogies Test (or an equivalent Graduate Record Exam test score) is eligible for unconditional admis-

sion to the Master of Science program in Counseling and Psychology, with emphasis in either agency or corrections counseling.

A student who does not satisfy the above GPA requirement may be conditionally admitted to the program pending satisfactory completion of the first 20 quarter hours with

a 3.0 GPA. However, there are minimum acceptable test scores. After the student completes the first 10 hours with a 3.0 GPA or better, he/she will be granted unconditional admission. A student who does not have the 3.0 GPA at the end of 20 hours will be dropped from Graduate School.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

College Credit Course Descriptions

Florida's Statewide Course Numbering System

Courses in this catalog are identified by prefixes and numbers that were assigned by Florida's Statewide Course Numbering System. This common numbering system is used by all public postsecondary institutions in Florida and by two participating private institutions. The major purpose of this system is to facilitate the transfer of courses between participating institutions.

Each participating institution controls the title, credit, and content of its own courses

and assigns the first digit of the course number to indicate the level at which students normally take the course. Course prefixes and the last three digits of the course numbers are assigned by members of faculty discipline committees appointed for that purpose by the Florida Department of Education in Tallahassee. Individuals nominated to serve on these committees are selected to maintain a representative balance as to type

of institution and discipline field or specialization.

The course prefix and each digit in the course number have meaning in the Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS). The list of course prefixes and numbers, along with their generic titles, is referred to as the "SCNS taxonomy." Descriptions of the content of courses are referred to as "course equivalency profiles."

Example of Course Identifier

| Prefix | Level Code (first digit) | Century Digit (second digit) | Decade Digit (third digit) | Unit Digit (fourth digit) | Lab Code |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| SYG | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | , |
| Sociology, General | Freshman level at this institution | Entry-Level General Sociology | Survey Course | Social Problems | No laboratory component in this course |

General Rule for Course Equivalencies

Equivalent courses at different institutions are identified by the same prefixes and same last three digits of the course number and are guaranteed to be transferable between the participating institutions that offer the course, with a few exceptions. (Exceptions are listed below.)

For example, a survey course in social problems is offered by 31 different postsecondary institutions. Each institution uses "SYG_010" to identify its social problems course. The level code is the first digit and represents the year in which students normally take this course at a specific institution. In the SCNS taxonomy, "SYG" means "Sociology, General," the century digit "0" represents "Entry-Level General Sociology," the decade digit "1" represents "Survey Course," and the unit digit "0" represents "Social Problems."

In science and other areas, a "C" or "L" after the course number is known as a lab indicator. The "C" represents a combined lecture and laboratory course that meets in the same place at the same time. The "L" represents a laboratory course or the laboratory part of a course, having the same prefix and course number without a lab indicator, which meets at a different time or place.

Transfer of any successfully completed course from one participating institution to another is guaranteed in cases where the course to be transferred is offered by the receiving institution and is identified by the same prefix and last three digits at both institutions. For example, SYG 1010 is offered at a community college. The same course if offered at a state university as SYG 2010. A student who has successfully completed SYG 1010 at the community college is guaranteed to receive transfer credit for SYG 2010 at the state university if the student transfers. The student cannot be required to take SYG 2010 again since SYG 1010 is equivalent to SYG 2010. Transfer credit must be awarded for successfully completed equivalent courses and used by the receiving institution to determine satisfaction of requirements by transfer students on the same basis as credit awarded to native students. It is the prerogative of the receiving institution, however, to offer transfer credit for courses successfully completed which have not been designated as equivalent.

Sometimes, as in Chemistry, a sequence of one or more courses must be completed at the same institution in order for the courses to be transferable to another institution, even if

the course prefix and numbers are the same. This information is contained in the individual SCNS course equivalency profiles for each course in the sequence.

The Course Prefix

The course prefix is a three-letter designator for a major division of an academic discipline, subject matter area, or sub-category of knowledge. The prefix is not intended to identify the department in which a course is offered. Rather, the content of a course determines the assigned prefix used to identify the course.

Authority for Acceptance of Equivalent Courses

State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.024(17), Florida Administrative Code, reads:

When a student transfers among institutions that participate in the common course designation and numbering system, the receiving institution shall award credit for courses satisfactorily completed at the previous participating institutions when the courses are judged by the appropriate common course designation and number system faculty task forces to be equivalent to courses offered at

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

the receiving institution and are entered in the course numbering system. Credit so awarded can be used by transfer students to satisfy requirements in these institutions on the same basis as native students.

Exceptions to the General Rule for Equivalency

The following courses are exceptions to the general rule for course equivalencies and may not be transferable. Transferability is at the discretion of the receiving institution: A. Courses in the _900-_999 series (E.G., ART 2905)

B. Internships, practica, clinical experiences, and study abroad courses

C. Performance or studio courses in Art, Dance, Theater, and Music

D. Skills courses in Criminal Justice

E. Graduate courses

College preparatory and vocational preparatory courses may not be used to meet degree requirements and are not transferable. Questions about the Statewide Course Numbering System and appeals regarding course credit transfer decision should be directed to Chipola's Academic Dean, Room 106, Administration Building, (904) 526-2761-Ext. 350, or the Florida Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education Coordination, 1101 Florida Education Center, Tallahassee, FL, 323900-0400. Special reports and technical information may be requested by calling telephone number (904) 488-6402 or Suncom 278-6402.

Directory of Courses by Prefixes

ACG-Accounting

AGR-Agriculture

AMH-American History, see History

AML-American Literature, see English

AOM-Agriculture

APA-Accounting

APB- see Biological Sciences

ARH-Art

ART-Art
AST-Astronomy

BAN-Banking, see Business

BOT-Botany, see Biological Sciences

BSC-Biological Sciences

BUL-Business Law, see Business

CCJ-Criminal Justice

CET-Engineering Tech Electronics

CGS-See Computer Science

CHD-Child Care/Home Economics

CHM-Chemistry

CIS-Computer Science

COP-Computer Science

CJD-Criminal Justice

CJT-Criminal Justice

CLP-Psychology

COA-Home Economics

COP-Computer Science

DAA-Dance, see Physical Education

DEP-Psychology

ECO-Economics

EDF-Education

EET-Engineering Tech

EEX-Education

EGS-Engineering

EME-Education

EMS-Emergency Medical

ENC-English

ENL-English

EST-Engineering

ETD-Engineering

EUH-Western Civ., see History

FAD-Sociology

FAS-Fishing, see Agriculture

FFP-Fire Science

FIN-Business

FRE-French GEA- Georgraphy

GEB-Business

GLY-Earth Science, see Physical

Science

HIS-History

HSC-Health

HUM-Humanities

HUN-Nutrition, see Home Economics

IDH-Honors

ISC-see Biological Sciences

JOU-Journalism

LIT-Literature, see English

MAC-Mathematics

MAE-Mathematics

MAP-Mathematics

MAT-Mathematics

MCB-Microbiology, see Biological

Sciences

MER-Mental Retardation

MGF-Mathematics

MKV-Music

MMC-Journalism

MTB-Mathematics

MUx-Music

MVx-Music NST-Nursing

NUR-Nursing

ORI-Oral Interpretation, see Speech

OST-Business

PCB-Biological Sciences

PEL-Physical Education

PEM-Physical Education

PEN-Physical Education

PEO-Physical Education

PHI-Philosophy

PHY-Physics

PHZ-Physics

POS-Political Science

PRN-Practical Nursing

PSC-Physical Science

5C-1 Hysical Science

PSY-Psychology

QMB-see Business

REA-Reading, see English

REE-Real Estate, see Business

SLS-Student Development

SPC-Speech SPN-Spanish

STA-Statistics, see Mathematics

SYG-Sociology THE-Theater

TPA-Theater

TPP-Theater

ZOO-Zoology, see Biological Sciences

Directed Independent Study

Students may wish to pursue independent study in courses that may not be offered in the current schedule or offered at a time available to them. DIS course work should be completed during the term in which it is started. Currently-enrolled students who desire to register for DIS and who have not registered by the Drop Without Penalty Date for that term may appeal to the Dean of Instructional Services. DIS courses cost an additional \$25 per credit hour. Students should contact the appropriate division chairman for further information.

Accounting

APA 1251. Introduction to Accounting. This course provides an introduction to the field of accounting. It provides a basic knowledge of elementary accounting terminology, procedures and records. It is intended for students who desire an overview of the field of accounting. No prerequisite. 3 semester hours credit.

ACG 2002. Integrated Accounting on Microcomputers. This course is intended for students desiring a working knowledge of computerized accounting using microcomputer software. The five major systems commonly found in computerized accounting environments are covered—general ledger, depreciation, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and payroll. Prerequisite: APA 1251 (or a department approved Tech Prep equivalent in high school) or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

ACG 2021. Introduction to Financial Accounting. An introductory course in the principles and practices of financial accounting emphasizing the measurement and reporting of income. The basic accounting model, measuring and reporting assets, liabilities and stockholders' equity, special reports and analyses of accounting information also are covered. 3 semester hours credit.

ACG 2071. Introduction to Managerial Accounting. This is an introductory course in managerial accounting which emphasizes the use of accounting data with respect to planning operations, controlling activities and the decision making responsibilities of managers. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in ACG 2021. 3 semester hours credit.

Agriculture

AGR 2002. Introduction to Agronomy. This is an introductory course covering the anatomy, classification, identification, physiology, nutrition, improvement, hazards and harvesting of field crops. 3 semester hours credit.

AOM 2737. Water Management. A course emphasizing the conservation, use and distribution of water and the proper drainage and irrigation of agricultural land. 3 semester hours credit.

FAS 2022. Introduction to Freshwater Fishing. This course is intended to help students acquire knowledge and skills to plan, develop and operate a successful freshwater fishfarming operation. 3 semester hours credit.

PMA 2321. Pesticide Application. This course covers common entomological techniques, equipment and procedures in field application of pesticides. 3 semester hours credit.

Art

ARH 1003. The Purpose of Art. An investigation into the origin and development of the visual arts as an integral expressive mode of man, individually and collectively. Particular emphasis is placed upon uses of the arts in expression, communication, and exploration of human ideas and values. 3 semester hours credit.

ART 1100C. Crafts I. A course offering experience in the creative use of a variety of materials. 3 semester hours credit.

ART 1110C. Introduction to Ceramics. The firing and glazing of clay pieces built by hand or formed on the potter's wheel, with consideration given to the role of ceramics in the history of mankind and the modern world. Four hours studio per week. 3 semester hours credit.

ART 1111C. Introduction to Ceramics. A continuation of ART 1110C, but with more opportunity for the student to perfect the techniques found most interesting, and to work on individual projects of personal choice. Prerequisite: ART 1110C or consent of instructor. Four hours studio per week. 3 semester hours credit.

ART 1202C. Introduction to Two-Dimensional Design. The elements and principles of design as applied to the two-dimensional plane. Various media will be used in two-dimensional design projects. Six hours laboratory per week. 3 semester hours credit.

ART 1203C. Introduction to Three-Dimensional Design. The elements and principles of design as applied to the three dimensions. Various media will be used in three-dimensional design projects. Six hours laboratory per week. 3 semester hours credit.

ART 1300C. Introductory Drawing. An introductory drawing course designed to provide basic drawing skills. Emphasis on perspective, media, technique, and style. Six hours lecture and studio per week. 3 semester hours credit.

ART 1301C. Introductory Drawing. A continuation of ART 1300C with emphasis placed upon spatial description through perspective and other means with a greater exploration of the drawing processes through mixed technique. Prerequisite: ART 1300C or consent of instructor. Six hours lecture and studio per week. 3 semester hours credit.

ART 2280C. Lettering. The development of hand lettering skills through the study of traditional letter forms. 3 semester hours.

ART 2510C. Color and Pictorial Composition. Training in the problems of spatial organization through line, planes, color, light, motion, and volume. Oil or acrylic is the principal medium. Prerequisite: consent of the instructor. Six hours studio per week. 3 semester hours credit.

ART 2520C. Color and Pictorial Composition. Advanced study of the problems of pictorial composition, with greater emphasis upon individual creativity and invention. Prerequisite: ART 2510C or consent of instructor. Six hours studio per week. 3 semester hours credit.

ART 2701C. Introduction to Sculpture. A beginning course designed to introduce the student to the materials and methods of creating sculpture. Primary media include clay, plaster, wood, and cement. Prerequisite: ART 1300C or 1301C, or consent of instructor. Six hours lecture and laboratory per week. 3 semester hours credit.

Astronomy

AST 1002. General Astronomy. A course designed to aid the student in understanding the relationship between the earth and the universe. The natural structure and theories of the solar system are presented as a background to a discussion of our galaxy and universe. Topics discussed include the earth, the solar system, historical astronomy, constellations, space exploration, theories of the origin of the universe, and the construction of a telescope. 3 semester hours credit.

Banking

BAN 1004. Principles of Bank Operations. A course designed as the foundation for most other AIB courses to look at aspects of bank functions. It provides a comprehensive introduction to the diversified services offered by the banking industry today; it is essential for most new banking personnel. This revised course includes new material on bank accounting, pricing, and profitability and expands the discussion on the personnel and security functions of the bank. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 1231. Commercial Lending. This course provides a conceptual framework for the study of commercial lending. It focuses on how the commercial lending business is organized, how it contributes to bank profitability, and the total commercial lending process. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 1240. Consumer Lending. A revision of the installment credit course, designed to provide an overview of the consumer credit operation. This course examines the role of consumer credit in overall banking operations. Not a "how to" training program, it offers an improved understanding of the consumer credit function within a bank. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 1341. Teller Training. This course provides the skills that tellers need in today's banking industry. The program is divided into seven content modules, each devoted to a specific area of teller training. The course is designed for new and experienced tellers. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 2114. Deposit Operations. A course which provides an overview of the U.S. payments system, banking law and regulation, and current industry practices. It examines bank deposit-taking activities, considers how banks manage deposited funds, and explores the inter-bank EFT systems. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 2120. Fundamentals of Bank Data Processing. A course designed for clerical and paraprofessional personnel in data processing and operation departments and non-data processing personnel at any level who would like a general understanding of data processing concepts, principles, and their banking applications. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 2210. Analyzing Financial Statements. A course designed for the banker who already has an understanding of accounting and wants to know how to apply that knowledge to the interpretation and evaluation of financial reports of businesses. It focuses on the ways in which financial statement analysis is used in bank credit decisions. Emphasis is on theory and problem solving rather than "how to" skills. A case-study approach is used to encourage active student involvement in the analysis of financial condition and operating performance of a modern business firm. Recommended prerequisite: ACG 2021. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 2237. Agricultural Finance. A course which offers a comprehensive look at all facets of extending agricultural and agri-business loans, from analysis of the financial statements of agricultural enterprises to dealing with problem loans. It emphasizes general principles of management

evaluation, fulfillment of credit needs and the use of capital. It is a more theoretical course than Agricultural Credit Analysis. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 2501. Money and Banking. A course which presents basic economic principles as they relate to banking. It provides the essential understanding necessary to further banking study. Prerequisite: ECO 2013 recommended. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 2511. Marketing for Bankers. A course which provides a thorough grounding in basic marketing principles and theory and their practical application to the banking industry. Content highlights include marketing in the organization, consumer motivation and buying behavior, marketing information and research, and public relations and communications. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 2541. Electronic Spreadsheet. A course in which participants will learn microcomputer skills and the fundamentals of electronic spreadsheet applications. The course is designed for mid to upper level managers who wish to begin using microcomputer capabilities in decision making and strategic planning. Content highlights are fundamentals of electronic spreadsheet applications, entering data and error corrections, multiple graphs, filing, retrieving and restoring data. I semester hour credit.

BAN 2742. Bank Management. A course designed to teach bank officers how to resolve bank problems using a step-by-step approach. Using the management-by-objectives system,

realistic goals and objectives are identified and implemented in sample situations drawn from actual experience. Students learn a way of thinking and an attitude which will equip them with the ability to map out a managerial strategy for their respective banks and departments. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 2781. Management of Commercial Bank Funds. This sophisticated treatment of a central bank function offers the student an overall treatment of funds management policies and practices conducive to liquidity, safe risks and profitability, with special focus on spread management. Emphasis is on how the banker can successfully apply basic funds management principles to the everchanging financial environment. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 2782. Bank Investments. A course which presents the factors that affect investment strategies and decisions, grounded in a framework of yield. The basic characteristics of the major types of bank investments are studied, along with the relationship of investment management to other functional areas of the bank. Recommended prerequisite: ACG 2021. 3 semester hours credit.

BAN 2800. Law and Banking. A course which provides an overview of the legal aspects of banking. The course is designed to equip the student with a non-technical, clear understanding of all aspects of the legal system that directly affect banks. Topics include jurisprudence, the court system and civil procedure, contracts, quasi-contracts, property, torts, crimes, agency, and the nature of partnerships and corporations. 3 semester hours credit.



Susan Masterson and Kelly Edenfield get the scoop from their favorite student newspaper, "The Papoose."

Biological Sciences

APB 2172. AIDS HIV Infection Education. A course to provide information on transmission, control and prevention of HIV infection; the care and treatment of persons with HIV infection and AIDS; sexually dangerous activities; social consequences caused by AIDS/HIV epidemics; workplace issues and legal issues. Other sexually transmitted diseases such as chlamydia, gonor-rhea, syphilis, and genital herpes will be included in this course. 1 semester hour credit.

BOT 2010C. General Botany. A course designed primarily for majors in biological sciences. It is an introductory course dealing with the nature and classification of plants, with study of representative life cycles. Special emphasis is placed on the structure and physiology of flowering plants. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. 4 semester hours credit.

BSC 1010. General Biology I. An introductory study of the mechanism directing the development and maintenance of life on earth. Particular attention is given to cell biology, metabolism, reproduction, biotechnology, genetics and evolution as the major unifying forces in the study of life through the ages. 3 semester hours credit.

BSC 1010L. Laboratory in Biological Sciences. A laboratory course designed to acquaint the student with selected biological principles including cell biology, metabolism, genetics, physiology and evolution. Co-requisite or Prerequisite: BSC 1010. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

BSC 1011. General Biology II. An introduction to structure and function at the cellular and organismal level; modern concepts of physiology with emphasis on man; and principles of ecology. 3 semester hours credit.

BSC 2093C. Human Anatomy & Physiology I. An introduction to the study of the functions of the human body. Scope: basic organization and structure with histology, integumentary system, skeletal system, muscular system, and nervous system. Laboratory follows the scope with dissection and experiments. Prerequisite: BSC 1010 or equivalent; a pretest will be administered to determine preparation for this course. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. 4 semester hours credit.

BSC 2094C. Human Anatomy & Physiology II. An introduction to the study of the functions of the human body. Scope: special senses; endocrine, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems; and metabolic regulation. Laboratory follows the scope with dissection and experiments. Prerequisite: BSC 2093C or consent of department. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. 4 semester hours credit.

BSC 2931. Seminar in Biological Frontiers. A three-day workshop in the area of biotechnology offered for area science majors and industrial

personnel. The workshop provides current information on bioenergy research and development. Special attention is given to the production of ethyl and methyl alcohol, gasification, bioengineering, and computer-mediated energy information management and production/conversion systems integration. Prerequisite: consent of department, I semester hour credit.

ISC 1121. Science, Technology and Man. A course designed to present in a lecture-question format the basic principles involved in man's interaction with the biological, chemical and physical technology that impinges upon his life. 3 semester hours credit.

MCB 2013. Microbiology. This course includes the fundamentals of microbiology including structure, nutrition and growth of genetics and control mechanisms, and an introduction to immunology, virology and bacterial pathogens. Prerequisites: CHM 1025, CHM 1030, CHM 1045 or consent of department. MCB 2013L should be taken concurrently. Three hours lecture per week. 3 semester hours credit.

MCB 2013L. Microbiology Lab. An introduction to experimental techniques in microbiology. The exercises include cultivation and various staining techniques, isolation, identification, biochemical activities, antibiotic sensitivity test and basic immunology. Prerequisite: CHM 1025, CHM 1030, CHM 1045 or consent of department. Two hours laboratory per week. MCB 2013 should be taken concurrently. 1 semester hour credit.

PCB 2021. Cell Biology. A discussion of the concept and significance of the cell to biology, biological molecules and metabolic processes within the cell; cellular energy conversion systems; and control of cellular metabolism. Discussion also includes transmission genetics and molecular genetics. Prerequisite: CHM 1025 or high school chemistry. BSC 1010L is recommended but not required as a co-requisite. 3 semester hours credit.

ZOO 2010. General Zoology. A course designed primarily for majors in the biological or related sciences. It is an introductory course dealing with the general principles of animal biology, including basic structures of the body and their organizations into special systems, classifications and evolutionary relationships of representatives of the major phyla. Three hours lecture per week. 3 semester hours credit.

ZOO 2010L. General Zoology Lab. An introduction to experimental techniques primarily for majors in the biological or related sciences. An introductory lab course to cell biology, embryology, genetics and classification. Two hours laboratory per week. ZOO 2010 should be taken concurrently. 1 semester hour credit.

Business

BUL 2241. Principles of Business Law. A course covering the definition of law and its administration; the law of contracts, negotiable instruments, principal and agent, sales, employer and employee, bailments, and carrier. 3 semester hours credit.

BUL 2242. Principles of Business Law. A continuation of BUL 2241 covering the legal relations of the surety and guarantor, mortgages, insurance, property, landlord and tenant, deeds of conveyance, partnership, corporations, bankruptcy, trusts and estates, and government regulations. 3 semester hours credit.

FIN 2400. Business Financial Management. A course designed to acquaint the student with the principles of finance as applied to the operations of a profit-seeking (non-bank) firm. Active participation in the process of financial administration and decision making through the use of case studies teaches the student to use the tools and techniques necessary for the efficient financial management of a modern business enterprise. Major points of emphasis are measuring needs for, acquiring, and using business funds. 3 semester hours credit.

GEB 1011. Introduction to Business. A survey course designed to acquaint the student with the terminology, organization, and function of the American business system. Topics covered in this course include economic orders or systems, types of business ownership and control, consumer finance, financial institutions, advertising, wholesaling, retailing, insurance and employee selection and training. 3 semester hours credit.

OST 1100. Elementary Typewriting. Acourse for students to develop typewriting skills for professional or personal use. Emphasis is on improving keyboarding skills and learning to format/type business correspondence, tables, forms and reports. Prerequisite: OST 1141 or previous key-boarding/typing experience. 3 hours laboratory per week. 2 semester hours credit.

OST 1120. Advanced Typewriting. A course for students to improve typewriting skills for professional or personal use. Emphasis is on speed building and processing information for the general, executive, accounting, technical, governmental, medical, and legal offices. Prerequisite: OST 1100 or equivalent. 3 hours laboratory per week. 2 semester hours credit.

OST 1141. Keyboarding Skills. A course for students with no previous instruction in typewriting who desire a knowledge of basic keyboard skills. Instruction is on the alpha-numeric keyboard, stressing basic skills needed to operate a computer keyboard accurately and efficiently. The "touch system" will be stressed. I semester hour credit.

OST 1211. Gregg Shorthand. An introductory course in the principles of Gregg's Series 90 shorthand, including dictation and transcription. 3 semester hours credit.

OST 1212. Shorthand Dictation and Transcription. A continuation of OST 1211 with increased practice in dictation and transcription. Prerequisite: OST 1211 or one year of high school shorthand. 3 semester hours credit.

OST 1324. Business Math and Machines. A review of the fundamental mathematical process and business applications such as discounts, markups, interest, commission, payroll and taxes. Also includes practice using electronic calculating machines. No prerequisite. 3 semester hours credit.

OST 1383. Human Relations. A course designed to help students understand human relations: getting along with other people and succeeding in the world of work. 1 semester hour credit.

OST 2215. Shorthand, Dictation & Transcription Business/Industry. An advanced course with emphasis on the secretarial specialist. Introduction to the special areas of business and industry, including vocabulary, dictation, and transcription used in these fields. Prerequisite: OST 1212 or equivalent. 1 semester hour credit.

OST 2250. Shorthand, Dictation and Transcription Legal. An advanced course with emphasis on the secretarial specialist. Introduction to the various documents used in the field of law, including vocabulary, dictation, and transcription used in the legal profession. Prerequisite: OST 1212 or equivalent. 1 semester hour credit.

OST 2255. Shorthand, Dictation & Transcription Medical. An advanced course with emphasis on the secretarial specialist. Introduction to the various documents used in the medical field, including vocabulary, dictation, and transcription used in these fields. Prerequisite: OST 1212 or equivalent. 1 semester hour credit.

OST 2335. Business Correspondence. A course designed for practice in composing and producing letters, reports, or other business documents. Prerequisite: ENC 1101, and either CGS 1500 or CGS 1160, or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

OST 2402. Office Practice. A course designed to integrate the typewriter and English skills essential to the secretary. A setting will be provided for studying the secretary's personality and duties, such as filing, telephone techniques, meeting callers, locating information, handling mail, and finding and applying for a job. Prerequisites: OST 1120, or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

OST 2501. Office Management. A course designed to teach the theories and practices of office management. Topics include information storage and retrieval, records center administration, records security, records disposition, forms

and reports, design, computer applications, microfilming, records management, personnel training and supervision. 3 semester hours credit.

OST 2637. Business Machines. A course for practice in the use of duplicating machines, transcription and recording, and other modern office machines. Prerequisite: OST 1100 or ENC 1101. 3 semester hours credit.

QMB 1001. Business Mathematics. This course covers business applications of mathematics. Topics include cash and trade discounts, markup based on cost or selling price, installment payments, notes, depreciation, stocks and bonds, annuities, insurance and graphing. Prequisite: Eligible to enter MAC 1102 and completion of OST 1324 (or a department-approved Tech Prep high school equivalent) or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

REE 2200. Real Estate Finance. A course designed to acquaint the student with the varied real estate mortgage credit operations of banks by a presentation of the principles, laws, techniques, and procedures involved in real estate finance. Topics include an introduction to the vocabulary of real estate, sources of mortgage credit, federal assistance in the mortgage market, and financing of single family homes, apartments, condominiums, industrial and agricultural properties, and shopping centers. Also covered are specialized zones of taxation, assessment and finance. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. 3 semester hours credit.

Chemistry

CHM 1025. Introductory Chemistry. An introduction to the elementary principles of modern chemistry. This course is designed for students whose preparation in secondary school chemistry and mathematics is such that they require a prerequisite course for general chemistry. It is also a general education course for those students who do not expect to take further work in chemistry. Corequisite: MAC 1102 or a more advanced course and CHM 1025L unless waived by department chairman. 3 semester hours credit.

CHM 1025L. Introductory Chemistry Laboratory. A laboratory course designed to provide basic laboratory experiences for the introductory chemistry student. Emphasis is placed on fundamental laboratory techniques, laboratory safety, and the use of the scientific method. Selected experiments and exercises will exemplify and reinforce topics discussed in class. 1 semester hour credit.

CHM 1030. General, Organic and Biochemistry for Health and Related Science I. This course consists of selected topics, specifically designed for a health-related major, with practical application of the chemical concepts of matter, atoms, measurement, bonding, reactions, pH, etc. The organic portion will introduce carbon chemistry and its compounds and their relationship to health-related fields. Three hours lecture per week. Prerequisite: Eligibility for MAC 1102. Corequisite: CHM 1030L. 3 semester hours credit.



Inductees into Phi Theta Kappa honor society hold their flames of knowledge.

CHM 1030L. General, Organic and Biochemistry Lab. This laboratory course is designed to provide basic laboratory experiences correlated with CHM 1030. Emphasis of these labs is specifically designed for a health related major with practical application of the chemical concepts of matter, atoms, measurement, bonding, reactions, pH, etc. The organic portion will introduce carbon chemistry and its compounds and their relationship to health related fields. Corequisite: CHM 1030. Three hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

CHM 1031. General, Organic and Biochemistry for Health and Related Science II. This is a continuation of CHM 1030. This course treats additional derivatives of hydrocarbons. Included are alcohols, phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, acids, hormones, acid derivatives, amines, carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids and proteins, enzymes, nucleic acids, and metabolism. Prerequisite: CHM 1030. CHM 1031L should be taken concurrently. Three hours lecture per week. 3 semester hours credit.

CHM 1031L. General, Organic and Biochemistry Lab II. This laboratory course is designed to provide basic laboratory experiences correlated with CHM 1031. Emphasis of these labs is specifically designed for a health related major with practical application of the chemical concepts of derivatives of hydrocarbons and their family of related oxygen, nitrogen, sulfur, and phosphorus compounds. Emphasis will be placed on metabolic and homeostatic relationships. Corequisite: CHM 1031. Three hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

CHM 1045. General Chemistry I. The courses CHM 1045-1046 are designed to fulfill requirements in general chemistry for the first year in science, pre-medical, and engineering curricula. Includes units and measurements, chemical calculations, thermo-chemistry, gases, liquids, solids, atomic structure, and bonding. Prerequisite: CHM 1025 (with a grade of C or better) or one credit in high school chemistry and eligibility for MAC 1104 or a more advanced course. CHM 1045L should be taken concurrently. 3 semester hours credit.

CHM 1045L General Chemistry Laboratory I. An introduction to experimental techniques in chemistry, designed to demonstrate basic chemical principles. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHM 1045. Three hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

CHM 1046 General Chemistry with Qualitative Analysis. A continuation of CHM 1045, including solutions, equilibrium, kinetics, acids and bases, redox reactions, nuclear reactions, and organic compounds. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CHM 1045; CHM 1046L should be taken concurrently. 3 semester hours credit.

CHM 1046L General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis Laboratory II. A continuation of CHM 1045L. It includes qualitative analysis of selected ions. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHM 1046. Three hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

CHM 2210 Organic Chemistry. A study of the preparation and properties of various aliphatic and aromatic compounds. Prerequisite: CHM 1046 or equivalent. Corequisite: CHM 2210L. 4 semester hours credit.

CHM 2210L Organic Lab I. An organic laboratory to be taken concurrently with CHM 2210. Three hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

CHM 2211 Organic Chemistry. A continuation of CHM 2210. Prerequisite: CHM 2210. Corequisite: CHM 2211L. 3 semester hours credit.

CHM 2211L Organic Lab II. An organic laboratory to be taken concurrently with CHM 2211. Three hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

Child Care

CHD 1103. Child Care Training. A course including the study of state and local rules and regulations; health, safety and nutrition; identifying and reporting child abuse and neglect; child growth and development. Open only to those seeking child care certification. I semester hour credit.

CHD 1229. Child Growth & Development I. This course is a study of the growth and development of the child from conception through age five, including the physical, social, emotional and mental development of the young child, influence of environment and principles and theories of development. 3 semester hours credit.

CHD 1430. Observing and Recording Child Behavior. This course is designed to increase objectivity and proficiency in observing, recording, and interpreting children's behavior in addition to increasing awareness of normative patterns of behavior of children from birth through 5 years of age. Includes observation of infants, toddlers, and a case study of a child from this age group. 3 semester hours credit.

CHD 1941. Early Childhood Internship. This course provides on-the-job training towards the Child Development Associate Credential, Occupational Certificate, and Associate of Science Degree. The student will be assigned a qualified supervisor appointed by the respective agency for which he/she works. The student will be evaluated on the basis of his/her on-the-job performance and a project paper. The course may be repeated four times. 3 semester hours credit.

CHD 2130. Orientation to CDA Credentialing. A course including orientation to the Child Development Association (CDA) credentialing pro-

cess, preassessment by means of written evaluation, skill test, and observation of student's performance with young children, and development of student assessment plan. Student must meet minimum eligibility standards for CDA candidates, I semester hour credit. Non-transferable.

CHD 2322. Programs for Young Children. This course is a study of the principles and practices of programs for young children. It includes current research in early childhood education, role of the teacher, and selection and use of equipment and materials for groups of young children. Prerequisite: CHD 1220 or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

CHD 2432. Curriculum for Young Children. This course is a study of the techniques of using language arts, science, art, social studies, math, and physical activities with young children with emphasis on interdisciplinary learning. Prerequisite: CHD 1220 or consent of the department. 2 semester hours credit.

Computer Science/

Data Processing

CGS 1000. Introduction to Data Processing. An introduction to the terminology, procedures, and equipment used in business data processing and in developing software for common business applications. Includes such topics as internal operations of a microprocessor, current memory and storage technologies, data representation, binary arithmetic, character codes, systems development cycle, software design and development, and careers in computing. Prerequisite or corequisite: CGS 1160 and CGS 1400 (or an appropriate Tech Prep high school equivalent) or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

CGS 1060. Introduction to Microcomputer Use. An introduction to the use of microcomputers. Includes terminology and an introduction to the operation of typical microcomputer hardware and software. No prerequisite. 2 semester hours credit

CGS 1160. Microcomputer Applications. This course provides a survey of current microcomputer applications software, including general terminology, features and operating procedures of specific programs, and techniques for accomplishing a variety of business and personal tasks. The student will acquire operational skills for using microcomputers in support of personal and business tasks. Prerequisite: CGS 1060 and OST 1141 (or an appropriate Tech Prep high school equivalent) or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

CGS 1263. Local Area Networks. An introduction to the hardware needed to set up and operate a local area network, including a discussion of configurations, physical specification, and requirements and limitations of network compo-

nents and workstations. Prerequisite: CGS 1000 or consent of department. 2 semester hours credit.

CGS 1400. BASIC Programming for Business. An introduction to the BASIC programming language, including organization and structure of a BASIC program, syntax of BASIC statements, variables, mathematical operations, logical operations, input/output operations, control structures, sequential file processing, problem solving strategies, program design techniques and algorithms for sorting and searching. Prerequisite: Must be eligible to enroll in MAC 1102 or higher mathematics course, or have consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

CGS 1400L. BASIC Programming for Business Lab. Two hours supervised lab experience per week using the BASIC programming language on microcomputers. This course should be taken concurrently with CGS 1400 BASIC Programming for Business. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1461. Microcomputer Programming. An introduction to programming. Includes microcomputer operations, problem solving strategies, program design, flow charts, program control structures and coding of programs. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1500. Introduction to Word Processing. A course using microcomputers for word processing activities. Provides an introduction to the basic operations and capabilities of word processing software through hands-on exercises. Prerequisite: OST 1141 or typing skills or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1505. Word Processing. Explores the various word processing functions. Topics include advanced editing and formatting, tables, macros, sort, mail merge, labels, search and replace, columns, graphics, report creation—outline, table of contents, index—import and export files and the equation editor. Prerequisite: CGS 1500 or CGS 1160 or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

CGS 1510. Introduction to Spreadsheet. A course using spreadsheet software for microcomputers for business and personal numerical problem-solving. Provides an introduction to the basic operations and capabilities of spreadsheet software through hands-on exercises. Prerequisite: CGS 1060 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1511. Microcomputer Literacy: Intermediate Spreadsheet. A second course in using spreadsheet software, covering how to build graphs and databases. Students will explore graph possibilities and database functions. Prerequisite: CGS 1510 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1512. Microcomputer Literacy: Advanced Spreadsheet. A third course in using spreadsheet software covering techniques of building and using macros to increase the efficiency of spread-

sheet applications. Prerequisite: CGS 1510 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1530. Microcomputer Literacy: Integrated Software. A course using integrated software packages for microcomputers. Provides an introduction to the functions commonly available in integrated software packages for microcomputers through hands-on exercises and demonstrations of representative software packages. Prerequisite: CGS 1060 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1540. Introduction to Database Management. A course using microcomputers for database management. Provides an introduction to the basic operations and capabilities of database management software through hands-on exercises. Prerequisite: CGS 1060 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1541. Microcomputer Literacy: Intermediate Database Management. A course in learning how to use multiple database files, view files, query files, memory variables, command files, program design and development, and debugging techniques. Prerequisite: CGS 1540 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1542. Microcomputer Literacy: Advanced Database Management. An advanced course in database management. Topics include creating and using procedure files, designing modular programs, customizing the user environment, using error-checking techniques and advanced commands and functions. Prerequisite: CGS 1541 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1550. Microcomputer Literacy: Using a LAN. An introduction to software used in operating a local area network. Hands-on experience with one or more software packages will be provided. Prerequisite: CGS 1560 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1551. LAN Management. An introduction to the practice and procedures of managing a local area network. Hands-on experience with one or more software packages will be provided. Prerequisite: CGS 1550 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1560. Microcomputer Literacy: MS-DOS. An introductory course in using MS-DOS commands to effectively manage and control an IBM or IBM compatible microcomputer system, including techniques used in hard disk management. Prerequisite: CGS 1060, CGS 1000 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1561. Microcomputer Literacy: Intermediate MS-DOS. A second course in using MS-DOS covering advanced features including creation and use of batch files, system configuration and redirecting input/output. Prerequisite: CGS 1560 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1580. Microcomputer Literacy: Desktop Publishing. An introduction to the production of camera-ready masters for photocopiers or offset presses using microcomputer equipment, a word processing program, a graphics program, and a page layout program. Prerequisite: consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1581. Intermediate Desktop Publishing. A second course in the production of cameraready masters using microcomputer equipment and software. Prerequisite: CGS 1580 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 1582. Advanced Desktop Publishing. A third course in the production of camera-ready masters using microputer equipment and software. This course emphasizes design techniques. Prerequisite: CGS 1581 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CGS 2151. Social Science Applications Workshop. A course involving the use of the computer as a tool in the social sciences. Provides an introduction to the use of specific computer software used in social science applications. Prerequisite: CGS 1060 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

CIS 1400. Computer Operations on the IBM System 36. An introduction to operation of the IBM System 36, including terminal operation, commands for file and library manipulation, and use of the DSU editor and one or more compilers. Prerequisite: CGS 1000 or consent of department. Also open to students registered concurrently for COP 2120, COP 2200, or COP 2160. 1 semester hour credit.

CIS 1920. Workshop in Microcompuer Applications. A course in using a particular microcomputer application. For students who have completed one of the microcomputer literacy courses with a grade of "C" or better who desire further study of a particular microcomputer application. Students write an individual contract for the activities to be completed during the semester. Prerequisite: One of the following course sequences-CGS 1500-1501-1502, CGS 1510-1511-1512, CGS 1530, CGS 1540-1541-1542, CGS 1550-1551, CGS 1560-1561, CGS 1580-1581-1582; or consent of department. 1-2 semester hours credit.

CIS 2321. Elements of Business Analysis. An introduction to business systems analysis. Topics include the system development life cycle, structured analysis and design techniques, systems analysis tools, forms design, report design, and system controls. Prerequisite: CGS 1400 or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

CIS 2930-2931-2932-2933. Topics in Computer Science. A seminar covering a topic of current interest in computer science for computer science majors. Prerequisite: COP 2000 or consent of department. 1 - 2 semester hours credit.

CIS 2900. Applied Programming Speciality. A course in using a particular programming language to create programs to solve a particular problem. Students write a contract for the particular programming activities to be completed during the course. Prerequisite: 6 semester hours credit in courses with COP prefix or consent of department. 1-3 semester hours credit.

COP 2000. Introduction to Computer Programming. An introduction to computer programming as problem-solving, with an emphasis on problem analysis, design decisions, and creative algorithm development apart from coding in a computer language. Tools for documenting program logic will be introduced. The fundamentals of computer organization and machine representation of data will be covered. Prerequisite: CGS 1000 or CGS 1461 with C or better. Corequisite: Eligible to enroll in MAC 1102 or higher mathematics or have consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

COP 2000L. Introduction to Computer Programming Lab. Two hours supervised lab experience per week using the Pascal programming language on microcomputers. This course should be taken concurrently with COP 2000 Introduction to Computer Programming. 1 semester hour credit.

COP 2120. COBOL Programming. An introduction to programming in COBOL. Topics include organization and structure of a COBOL program, syntax of COBOL statements, program design techniques, arithmetic operations and control structures, control break processing, use of tables and sequential file processing. Prerequisite: CGS 1400 or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

COP 2120L. COBOL Programming Lab. Two hours supervised lab experience per week using the COBOL programming language on microcomputers. This course should be taken concurrently with COP 2120. 1 semester hour credit.

COP 2121. Advanced COBOL. An advanced course in COBOL programming. Topics include modular design of programs, structured programming, COBOL syntax, processing using multidimensional tables, methods of file organization, and file processing techniques. Prerequisite: COP 2120 or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

COP 2160. RPG Programming. An introduction to programming with RPG, including practical experience coding programs in RPG. Prerequisites: Must have completed CGS 1400 or COP 2120 with a grade of C or better or have consent of department. 2 semester hours credit.

COP 2172. Advanced BASIC. An advanced course in programming with BASIC. Includes sequential and random access file processing techniques, multi-dimensional arrays, graphics, DOS and a comparison of the capabilities of different commercial versions of BASIC. Pre-

requisite: CGS 1400 or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

COP 2200. FORTRAN Programming. An introduction to computer programming using FORTRAN. Includes fundamentals of the FORTRAN programming language, logical analysis of problems, and practice in programming elementary business and scientific exercises. Recommended for Math, Science or Engineering majors who need to know FORTRAN language. Prerequisite: MAC 1104, MAC 1132 or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

COP 2200L. FORTRAN Programming Lab. Two hours supervised lab experience per week using the FORTRAN programming language. This course should be taken concurrently with COP 2200 FORTRAN Programming. 1 semester hour credit.

COP 2210. PASCAL Programming. A second course in programming using PASCAL. Covers sets, records, files, pointers, and pointer-based data structures, such as linked lists. Prerequisite: Must have completed COP 2000 with a grade of C or better and be eligible to enroll in MAC 1104 or higher math course, or have consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

COP 2220. C Programming. An introduction to the C programming language. Requires previous structured programming experience. Prerequisites: Must have completed COP 2000 with a grade of C or better or have consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

Criminal Justice

CCJ 1000. Crime and Delinquency. A survey of the nature and extent of crime and delinquency, together with the major approaches to causation, apprehension, control and treatment. 3 semester hours credit.

CCJ 1020. Introduction to Criminal Justice. A study of the history, philosophy, ethics, development, and objectives of the criminal justice systems. The organization and administration of local state, and federal criminal justice agencies are emphasized. Professional career opportunities are surveyed. 3 semester hours credit.

CCJ 1300. Introductions to Corrections. An examination of the total correctional processes from law enforcement through the administration of justice, probation, prisons, and correctional institutions, and parole history and philosophy, career oriented. 3 semester hours credit.

CCJ 2210 Criminal Law. A course in the theory, purpose and history of criminal law. General criminal procedures, including arrest and trial, appeal, punishment and release, search and seizure and the rights and duties of law officers. 3 semester hours credit.

CCJ 2230 Criminal Evidence. An analysis of courtroom procedures, presentation of evidence and judicial decisions. Rules of evidence and the roles of judge, prosecutor, defense and jury will be discussed. 3 semester hours credit.



Pat Barfield, secretary in the Mathematics, Natural Science & Allied Health Division, accepts the Employee of the Month award for April.

CCJ 2250. Constitutional Law for Criminal Justice. A study of the federal and the various state constitutions. An in-depth analysis of those constitutional amendments having a bearing on contemporary criminal justice issues. 3 semester hours credit.

CCJ 2330. Probation, Pardons, and Parole. A course which examines the use of probation, parole, and pardons as alternatives to incarceration. Prerequisite: CCJ 1020. 3 semester hours credit.

CCJ 2350. Essentials of Interviewing. A study of the principles and techniques of interviewing and individual treatment as practiced in social work and corrections. prerequisite: PSY 2012 or consent of department. 2 semester hours credit.

CCJ 2401. Police Operations. A discussion of police problems and responsibilities, including the distribution of personnel and materials, supervision of forces, operating procedures, communications and records, highway safety and traffic control, disasters and disturbances, and the relationship between the police and the public. 3 semester hours credit.

CCJ 2440. Principles of Correctional Administration. A course on the principles of administration in the correctional setting, including budgeting and financial control, recruitment and development of staff, administrative decision-making, public relations, and other correctional administrative functions. Prerequisite: SYG 1000 or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

CCJ 2930. Criminal Justice Problem Analysis. A course designed the allow the student to pursue selected issues in the Criminal Justice System. Issues will be researched through class discussions, practical field visits, and written resource materials. Students will develop a more meaningful understanding of the inter-relationships among segments of the Criminal Justice System and various problem solving techniques. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2649. White Collar Crime. A study of criminal behavior not usually associated with the traditional crime, crimes committed by a person of respectability and high social status in the course of his occupational. This course will include a survey of various typologies, causation factors, individual self concepts and rationale. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2696. Community and Human Relations. This course is designed to help officers understand their own feelings in efforts to create and ability to effectively deal with the feelings of others. Law enforcement image and functions as well as conflict-causing barriers which exist between police and the community will be explored. 3 semester hours credit.

CJT 2100. Criminal Investigations. A course to provide education theory in the fundamentals of investigation and the techniques of collection, preservation and transportation of evidence. 3 semester hours credit.

CJT 2430 Traffic Accident Investigation and Enforcement. An in-depth study of traffic accident investigative techniques. Includes fact-gathering methodology, collection and preservation of evidence, case preparation and reporting techniques. 3 semester hours credit.

Criminal Justice—

Advanced Courses

The following courses adhere to Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission, and are For Criminal Justice Personnel Only.

CJD 2250. Interviews and Interrogations. An advanced course designed to cover the techniques, methods, principles, and issues of interviews and interrogations. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2253. Self Defense and Use of Force. A course with emphasis placed on physical conditioning, evaluation and exercises; falling techniques; holding, escape, defense techniques; defenses against armed attacks, including club, gun and knife attacks; take down techniques, wristlock/come-along hold, and baton techniques. Laws and regulations pertaining to the use of force will be covered. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2254. First Responder to Medical Emergencies. A course to acquaint the officer with effective medical procedures and life saving techniques for handling emergency illness or injuries should he/she be the first to arrive at a scene where such aid is required. Practical exercises are an important aspect of this course and must be successfully performed. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2310. Line Supervision. A course designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to function effectively as supervisors. Major topic areas include interpersonal communications, principles of organization and management, human relations, planning and development, policy formulation and budgeting. 6 semester hours credit.

CJD 2320. Middle Management. A course designed for the law enforcement or correctional officer in a management or supervisory position. The course strengthens basic skills and develops leadership skills which are necessary for successful performance in the criminal justice field. 6 semester hours credit.

CJD 2330. Developing and Maintaining a Sound Organization. A course designed to acquaint the criminal justice officer with the general concepts and principles of organization and organizational structures. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2331. Planning the Effective Use of Financial Resources. This course was designed to acquaint the criminal justice officer with general financial concepts and terms, financial systems, budgets, and the effective uses of financial

information within a criminal justice agency. An eight-hour practicum has been provided in this course to allow the students to actually develop and justify a working budget. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2332. Building and Maintaining a Sound Behavior Climate. A course designed to acquaint the criminal justice officer with behavioral concepts, management techniques, motivational techniques, and the role of communication in criminal justice administration. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2461. Advanced Correctional Operations. An advanced course in correctional operations for in-service Florida Correctional Officers, designed to increase skills in correctional agency organization and mission, records and reports, legal applications to correctional operations, correctional facility security, intake/classification/ release procedures, fire safety and discipline procedures, introduction to supervision and release and bonding procedures. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2467. Counseling and Communication Skills. A course designed to facilitate student appreciation of the importance of communications and counseling skills. It develops working level competence in offender profiling, case problem solving, staff working relationships and the art of listening. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2468. Youthful Offender Program. A course designed to provide the officer with increased knowledge and experience related to youthful offenders. General concepts, staff-inmate relationships, treatment of discipline strategies and youthful offender supervisory skills will be presented. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2470. Emergency Preparedness. A course designed to introduce correctional officers to the concept and key components of emergency situations; effective leadership to prevent such occurrences; and internal factors both inside and outside correctional institutions which affect emergency situations. FDL-CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2471. Discipline and Special Confinement Techniques. A course designed to aid the correctional officer in effectively and properly performing the task requirements inherent in a confinement environment. The student will perform many of these tasks in practical exercises to demonstrate proficiency. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2476. Fire Fighting. A course designed to provide officers with first-stage firefighting capabilities and thereby reduce the dangers of death and injury in correctional settings. Emphasis will be placed on rescue techniques, the use of breathing equipment, evacuation of prisoners. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2477. Proficiency Skills Enhancement for Correctional Officers. A course designed to refresh and improve the skills of the correctional officer by providing a review and enhancement of identified critical basic skills. Time restrictions necessitate a review of concepts rather than practical exercises. Officers are expected to practice the skills within their agencies. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2501. Instructor Techniques. A course designed to enhance the criminal justice officers' knowledge, skills and ability to provide efficient and effective training to fellow criminal justice personnel in skill or subject areas dictated by local need. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 6 semester hours credit.

CJD 2602. Narcotic Identification and Investigation. A course which follows the curricula developed by the U. S. Drug Enforcement Administration for teaching criminal justice officers essential concepts and techniques in the area of drug and drug-related crimes. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2603. Sex Crimes Investigation. A course providing an overview of sex crimes investigation for the patrol officer and investigator with limited experience in this field. Provides an understanding of the problematic, legal, investigative and evidentiary aspects of sex crimes. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2604. Injury and Death Investigations. A course giving the patrol officer and investigator with limited experience in injury and death investigation a general insight into investigative, legal and evidentiary compounds. FDLE-CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2626. Hostage Negotiations. This course is designed to qualify in-service law enforcement and correctional officers and support personnel in the area of hostage negotiations; to include: introduction to the problem, types of hostage situations, formulation of policy, hostage negotiations principles, communications principles, intelligence gathering, abnormal behavior and participant performance exercise. FDLE-CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

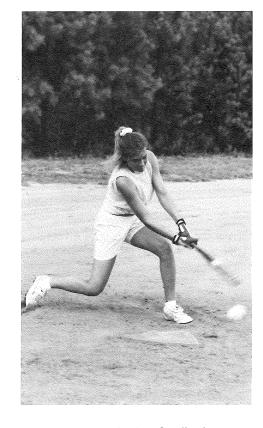
CJD 2630. Firearms Instructor. A course presenting skills necessary to become firearms

instructors. Emphasis will be on instructor techniques methodology, safety principles, firing range conduct, revolver and shotgun nomenclature, analysis of common shooter dysfunctions and lesson plan construction. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2632. Field Training Officer. A course designed to introduce the criminal justice student to all aspects of field training and evaluation programs to include adult learning and instruction, evaluation, role responsibilities and characteristics of the Field Training Officer (FTO), communications techniques, counseling techniques, legal and ethical issues and human motivation. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2647. Organized Crime. Designed for the patrol officer and investigator, this course covers specific techniques of recognition, classification and effective investigation of organized crime. This course is intended for the patrol officer and investigator. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2660. Forensic Photography. A course covering practical exercises to allow students adequate time to demonstrate their capability to produce, process and prepare photographs suitable for court presentation. This course is for the patrol officer and for law enforcement and correctional investigators. FDLE -CJSTC Advanced



Softball player Katrina Snell takes a swing during team batting practice.

Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2661. Special Tactical Problems. A course providing an overview of special tactical problems for officers. It will provide the trainee with a working knowledge of special problems faced by law enforcement or corrections to include natural and man-made disorders. FDLE-CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2663. Writing and Reviewing Reports. A course providing a focused review and practice of the basic elements necessary for effective writing in any situation or any type of report. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2677. Drug Abuse Awareness and Education. A course providing the informed criminal justice officer with the methodologies necessary to educate members of the community. This is achieved through various modes of presentation on current and critical issues relevant to drug abuse FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2681. Case Preparation and Court Presentation. A study of the fundamentals of criminal case preparation and court presentation for the law enforcement and/or correctional officer, to include case files, pre-trial discovery, depositions, plea bargaining, court testimony, moot court, post adjudication responsibilities, case studies and a practical exercise. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2691. Stress Awareness and Resolution. A course designed to provide the student with an overview and awareness of stress and its resolution, to include: identification of various types of stress, the results of stress, psychological methods of controlling stress, case study analysis, and spouse awareness and involvement. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2693. Crisis Intervention. A course providing the law enforcement and correctional officer with the training needed to recognize and handle common crises. FDLE - CJSTC Advanced Course. For Criminal Justice Personnel Only. 3 semester hours credit.

CJD 2696. Community and Human Relations for Law Enforcement Officers. This course is designed to help officers understand their own feelings in efforts to create an ability to effectively deal with the ofeelings of others. Law enforcement image and functions as well as conflic-causing barriers which exist between police and the community are explored. 3 semester hours credit.

Economics

ECO 2013. Macroeconomics. An introduction to economics and the economy; national income, employment, and fiscal policy; money, banking, and monetary policy; problems and controversies in macroeconomics. 3 semester hours credit.

ECO 2023. Microeconomics. Microeconomic theories of product and resource markets, government and current economic problems, international economics and the world economy. 3 semester hours credit.

Education

EDF 1005. Introduction to Education. A course designed as an introduction to American education. It includes a study of the fundamental principles, historical views, curriculum, pupil population, educative processes, and teaching as a profession. 3 semester hours credit.

EME 2001. Educational Media. A course designed to acquaint the student with the latest educational media and their practical application

to classroom situations. Students interested in audio-visual equipment operation and graphic arts may take this course. 3 semester hours credit.

EEX 1949-2949. Cooperative Education I & II. A course involving supervised practical work experience under the supervision of a college instructor and a cooperating public school teacher. Growth of children and the learning processes are stressed. A project directly related to the work experience may be required. A minimum of 6 hours laboratory experience per week is required. Employment as an aide in a school system is recommended. Consent of the department required. Elective credit only. 3 semester hours credit.

Emergency Medical

EMS 1159C. Emergency Medical Technology. A basic course designed to provide the student with the knowledge and basic skills necessary to provide effective emergency care of the sick and injured. Theoretical instruction and selected clinical experiences are provided. 5 semester hours credit.



Sponsor Jo Ann Everett (left) and a team composed of cheerleaders celebrate winning the Egg Toss at Spring Frolics. Team members are Sami Finch, April Odom, Jennifer Fowler and Trish Weeks.

Engineering

EGS 2110C. Engineering Graphics. A basic introductory course covering the use of drafting instruments, lettering, technical sketching, geometric construction, orthographic projections, auxiliary and sectional views, isometric and oblique drawing, and working drawings. Prerequisite: Students will be required to purchase suitable instruments. Five hours lecture/laboratory per week. \$5 lab fee. 3 semester hours credit.

Engineering Tech Electronic

CET 2114C. Digital Circuits. A study of digital circuits in the form of pulse and switching circuits, binary and octal numbers, Boolean Algebra, multivibrators, counters and registers, inputoutput devices, conversions, adders, and control circuits and systems. Prerequisite: EET 2119C. Six semester hours lecture/laboratory per week. \$6 lab fee. 4 semester hours credit.

CET 2152C. Microcomputer Systems. A study of microprocessors as a part of a complete microcomputer. Included are assembly languages, programming techniques, hardware test and measurement techniques, diagnostic programming to repair training computers, microprocessor system and utilization of appropriate test equipment. Prerequisite: CET 2114C. Six hours lecture/laboratory per week. \$6 lab fee. 4 semester hours credit.

CET 2173C. Digital Systems-Fault Analysis. A study of fault analysis and troubleshooting techniques as applied to various types of digital systems comprised of both discrete and integrated circuits. Involves a practical hands-on application to troubleshooting, using diagnostic programming to repair training computers, microprocessor systems and utilization of appropriate test equipment. Prerequisite: CET 2152C. Four hours lecture/laboratory per week. 3 semester hours credit.

EET 1015C. Direct Current Circuits. A fundamental course including series, parallel and complex circuit analysis, Ohms Law, meters, conductors, insulators, resistors, batteries, and magnetism. The use and understanding of test equipment for circuit analysis is stressed. Six hours lecture/laboratory per week. \$6 lab fee. 4 semester hours credit.

EET 1025C. Alternating Current Circuits. A study of A.C. fundamentals, inductive circuits, capacitive circuits, complex numbers, resonance, and filters. Theoretical circuit analysis and circuit testing by the use of meters and ocilloscopes are stressed. Prerequisite: EET 1015C. Six hours lecture/laboratory per week. \$6 lab fee. 4 semester hours credit.

EET 1607C. Printed Circuits (PC) Fabrication and Soldering. A study of the techniques involved in printed circuit construction-repair, soldering and desoldering techniques used on

PCB's and chassis, practical application of equipment and tools used. Four hours lecture/lab per week. \$6 lab fee. 3 semester hours credit.

EET 2104C. Electronic Devices. A study of semiconductor devices and their application in electronic circuits. Included is the study of the structure of matter, diodes, transistors, biasing, FET'S, PNPN'S, and other devices. Prerequisite: EET 1025C. Six hours lecture/laboratory per week. \$6 lab fee. 4 semester hours credit.

EET 2119C. Analog Circuits. A study of half-wave power supplies and vacuum tube, transistor and FET cascaded amplifiers, including coupling methods, frequency considerations, stabilization and feedback. Prerequisite: EET 2104C. Six hour lecture/laborabory per week. \$6 lab fee. 4 semester hours credit.

EET 2322C. Fundamentals of Analog Communications. A study of the fundamentals of communication, including AM and FM receivers and transmitters comprised of both discrete and integrated circuits. Involves a practical hands-on application of trouble shooting techniques to analyze and isolate faults. Six hours lecture/lab per week. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. \$6 lab fee. 4 semester hours credit.

EST 2113C. Industrial Electronics. A study of elementary operations of process control systems, such as sequencing, monitoring, sampling, inspecting, counting, etc. Included is the study of motor controls, sensing devices, SCR's, thyrathrons, relays, and servo-mechanisms. Prerequisite: EET 2119C. Six hours lecture/laboratory per week. \$6 lab fee. 4 semester hours credit.

ETD 2320C. Introduction to Computer Aided Design-Drafting (CADD). This course emphasizes the use of computers for engineering design and drafting. Stressed will be the utilization of hardware and software to produce engineering and other drawings and menus. This course serves all areas which require methods of drafting, design, and engineering, such as electrical-electronic, civil, mechanical and structural, architecture, mapping, landscaping, facilities planning, interior design, theater set and lighting design, museum display design, graphic arts and archaeology. Five hours lecture/lab per week. Prerequisite: EGS 2110C or consent of instructor. \$6 lab fee. 3 semester hours credit.

ETD 2350C. Advanced CADD. This course emphasizes advanced CADD functions: isometrics, the Third Dimension, XYZ point filters, user coordinate systems, 3D modeling, REVSURF, RULESURF, EDGESURF and 3D MESH commands; creating new/customizing menus, and AutoLISP programming. Prerequisite: ETD 2320C or consent of instructor. 3 semester hours.

English

AML 2010. Survey of American Literature I. A survey of major American writers from the colonial period to the Civil War, including Franklin, Irving, Cooper, Bryant, Poe, Emerson, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Melville, and Whitman. Gordon Rule: 6,000 words. Prerequisites: Grades of "C" in ENC 1101-1102. 3 semester hours credit.

AML 2022. Survey of American Literature II. A survey of major American writers from the Civil War to the modern period, including Dickinson, Twain, Crane, Frost, Hemingway, and Faulkner. Gordon Rule: 6,000 words. Prerequisites: Grades of C in ENC 1101-1102. 3 semester hours credit.

ENC 0003. Applied English. This four-hour non-credit course is designed for students who do not possess entry skills for college prep writing as indicated by ACT or MAPS scores: students scoring from 0 to 8 on the Enhanced ACT or below 8 on the TABE. Students may repeat this course as needed to meet entry requirements for college prep writing. Students who make a D in this course will be allowed to advance to ENC 0004

ENC 0004. College Preparatory Writing I. A course designed to remediate severe problems in writing skills. Students who fail to make a score of 16 on the Enhanced ACT or a scaled score of 31 on the Florida MAPS (TSWE) must make a grade of "C" in this course before registering for ENC 1101. This course does not earn college credit but counts 4 semester hours for load purposes.

ENC 0005. College Preparatory Writing II. A course designed for the higher level group of students who score below 16 on the Enhanced ACT or below 31 on the Florida MAPS (TSWE), specifically those who score 14-15 on ACT and 23-30 on the Florida MAPS (TSWE), and for students who make a "D" in College Preparatory Writing I. Students must make a grade of "C" or above in ENC 0004 before registering for ENC 1101. This course does not earn college credit but counts 4 semester hours for load purposes.

ENC 1101. Communications Skills I. A course in English composition designed to prepare a student to write successfully throughout his four-year college career. Theme assignments deal with narrative, descriptive, expository, and argumentative writing. Brief oral presentations are required. A documented essay is required. Gordon Rule: 8,000 words. Prerequisite: Acceptable placement scores in writing (or a grade of C in ENC 0004 or ENC 0005) and reading (or a grade of C in REA 0004). A C grade or higher must be earned to advance to a higher level English course or to use this course as part of the general education requirements in English. 4 semester hours credit.

ENC 1102. Communication Skills II. A course in English Composition, the second half of the sequence begun with ENC 1101. This second semester is concerned primarily with themes about literature, based on reading of short stories, plays, poetry, and novels. Gordon Rule: 8,000 words. Brief oral presentations are required. Prerequisite: A grade of C in ENC 1101. A C grade or higher must be earned to advance to a higher level English or other Gordon Rule course or to use this course as part of the general education requirements in English. 4 semester hours credit.

ENC 1133. Research Writing. A course designed to increase proficiency in effective methods of library research and in writing the documented essay. Gordon Rule: 2,000 wordsPrerequisite: A grade of C in ENC 1101-1102. 1 semester hour credit.

ENC 2103. Reading and Writing CLAST Review. A course designed for students who must take the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST). The reading skills that will be emphasized are literal and critical comprehension. Writing skills that will be reviewed are word choice, sentence structure, grammar, spelling, punctuation, and the process of writing an essay. Institutional credit is offered, but this course does not apply toward satisfying the general education requirements in English. Prerequisites: ENC 1101 and 1102. The course is mandatory for all students who register for the CLAST with an overall grade point average below 3.0. 1 semester hour credit.

Review I. A course designed for students who must retake the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), which includes three English subtests: reading, writing and essay. The student will study the skills needed to pass the subtest(s) failed in the first attempt. Institutional credit is offered but this course does not apply toward satisfying general education requirements in English. Prerequisites: Gordon Rule classes and ENC 2103. 1 semester hour credit.

ENC 2103B. Reading and Writing CLAST Review II. A course designed for students who must retake the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), which includes three English subtests: reading, writing and essay. The student will study the skills needed to pass the subtest(s) failed in the second attempt. Institutional credit is offered but this course does not apply toward satisfying general education requirements in English. Prerequisites: Gordon Rule classes and ENC 2103 and 2103A. 1 semester hour credit.

ENC 2103C. Reading and Writing CLAST Review III. A course designed for students who must retake the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), which includes three English subtests: reading, writing and essay. The student will study the skills needed to pass the subtest(s) failed in the third attempt. Institutional credit is offered but this course does not apply toward satisfying general education requirements in En-

glish. Prerequisites: Gordon Rule classes and ENC 2103, ENC 2103A and ENC 2103B. 1 semester hour credit.

ENC 2210. Technical Writing. A course designed to prepare technicians, professionals and administrators to communicate information concerning their specialized skills. It will prepare the student to compose and organize all types of reports, prepare technical documents, and write various types of letters. Prerequisite: Grades of "C" in ENC 1101-1102. Gordon Rule: 6,000 words. 3 semester hours credit.

ENC/MAT. 2905. Communication/Mathematics Through Tutoring. A course to teach the general communication skills needed for successfully tutoring in an academic setting, to teach general methods of tutoring and to teach the tutoring techniques needed in specific courses. Teacher-tutor seminars, teacher-tutor conferences, and formal instruction will supplement the extensive tutoring experiences. The number of hours of credit varies from 1 to 3 hours depending upon the number of hours of tutoring: 1 credit, 25 hours; 2 credits, 38 hours; and 3 credits, 50 hours. May be repeated for a maximum of four semesters.

ENL 2010. Survey of English Literature I. A survey of English literature and authors of the Old English, Middle English, Restoration and Neoclassical periods, including *Beowulf*, ballads, Chaucer, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton, Swift and Pope. Prerequisites: Grades of "C" or better in ENC 1101-1102. Gordon Rule: 6,000 words. 3 semester hours credit.

ENL 2020. Survey of English Literature II. A survey of English literature and authors of the Romantic, Victorian, and Twentieth Century periods, including Blake, Burns, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Browning, Hopkins, Hardy, Conrad, Yeats, Joyce, Lawrence, Eliot and Thomas. Prerequisites: Grades of "C" or better in ENC 1101-1102. Gordon Rule: 6,000 words. 3 semester hours credit.

LIT 2012. Reading the Novel. A course designed to teach how to get the most out of reading the novel. Emphasis will be on reading and discussing popular novels that have literary value, including many that have been made into movies. The discussion will include the structure, vision, characterization and meaning of classics and a brief study of classic novels. 3 semester hours credit.

LIT 2100. Literature Appreciation. A course in literature appreciation, involving reading a variety of types of literature: short stories, plays, poetry, novels, and essays. The student will have a great deal of freedom in choosing his own material. In addition, other selections will be chosen by the class. Prerequisites: ENC 1101-1102 or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

LIT 2110. Survey of World Literature. A study of selections from classical, medieval, English and American literature. Prerequisites: Grades of C in ENC 1101-1102. Gordon Rule: 6,000 words. 3 semester hours credit.

REA 0003. Applied Reading. This four-hour non-credit course is designed for students who do not possess entry skills for college prep reading as indicated by ACT or MAPS scores, from 0 to 10 on the Enhanced ACT Reading Score or 0-5 on the MAPS Reading Scaled Score or by direction of the department. Students may repeat this course as needed to meet entry requirements for college prep reading. Students who make a D in this course will be allowed to advance to REA 0004.

REA 0004. College Preparatory Reading. A course designed to improve general study skills: reading, listening, note-taking, and question-answering. It is required of all students who fail to make a score of 16 on the Enhanced ACT Social Studies Reading Score or a Florida MAPS Reading Scaled Score of 15. Students must make a grade of C in this course before registering for ENC1101. Open to any student. This course does not earn college credit but counts 4 semester hours for load purposes.

REA 1205. Advanced Reading. A course designed to improve students' literal and critical comprehension skills: finding main ideas; finding major and minor supporting details; distinguishing fact from opinion; identifying the author's purpose and tone and using context clues, roots, prefixes and suffixes for expanding vocabulary. This course is required of all students who have a reading score of 16-19 on the Enhanced ACT or a MAPS reading score of 13-18. It must be taken concurrently with SLS 1101. ENC 1101 or 0004 may be a corequisite. 2 semester hours credit.

REA 1505. Advanced Vocabulary Skills. This course is designed for vocabulary enhancement achieved by learning word meanings based upon context, word parts, word origins, dictionary usage, and analogies. It permits students to work on developing higher level college vocabulary skills. I semester hour credit.

THE 2014. Modern Dramatic Literature. A study of the diverse trends in playwriting and in theatrical performance over the past one hundred years as viewed through the works of the major playwrights of Europe and North America. The focus of the course will be placed equally upon script analysis and the art of theatre. 3 semester hours credit.



Sister Leo, better known as Jenni Helms, offers a song in Chipola's hilarious hit production of the Off-Broadway musical comedy, "Nunsense."

Fire Science

FFP 1200. Fire Inspection Practices. A course on structure and organization of fire prevention, organizations, conducting inspections, interpreting and applying code regulations. A study of procedures and techniques of fire prevention, including surveying and mapping, recognition and elimination of fire hazards and fire risk analysis as applied to municipal and industrial occupancies. 3 semester hours credit.

FFP 1240. Fire Cause and Arson Detection. A unit emphasizing the investigation of fires for determination of the source of ignition and first fuel, point of origin, direction and rate of spread and whether the cause was accidental or illegal. Florida arson laws are studied along with procedures for ensuring the admissibility of any evidence found at the scene of the fires, including methods of questioning the witnesses, interviewing, interrogation, and case preparation, with stress on recognition of cause and evidence. 3 semester hours credit.

FFP 1300. Principles of Fire Prevention and Fire Related Laws, Codes and Ordinances. A study including the recognition and categorization of fire hazards. It emphasizes methods of developing effective fire prevention programs for large and small communities, industries, and institutions. The legal basis for fire protection in effect throughout Florida and the application of state, county and municipal legislation as well as other sources of authoritative guidance will be studied. 3 semester hours credit.

FFP 1326. Blue Print Reading and Plans Examination. A course using code standard and inspection techniques learned previously, to review building plans to find errors and omissions, make corrections according to code, and identify where each item is located in the code. 3 semester hours credit.

FFP 2420. Firefighting Strategy and Tactics. A study of multiple company operations, logistics, strategy, use of mutual aid forces, and conflagration control. It is intended for high-ranking officers who may be in command of major fires and other emergencies involving close coordination and maximum use of large amounts of manpower and equipment. Typical tactical situations and case histories will be given. 3 semester hours credit

FFP 1620. Fire Protection Systems and Devices. A study of fixed and portable systems for detecting, reporting and extinguishing fires. Comparison is made between the value of detection and the value of automatic extinguishing systems. Study is made of the factors which influence the choice of one of several systems for a given occupancy and the value of each type system. Restoration after use and routine maintenance are stressed. 3 semester hours credit.

FFP 1640. Fire Stream Hydraulics. A study of pertinent properties of water, distribution of pressures in dynamic and static systems, friction loss in hoses and pipes and factors which influence it. Approximation methods for quick calculation are given, as well as the more technical computations. Effort is directed toward giving an understanding of how good fire streams are developed. 3 semester hours credit.

FFP 2100. Fire Department Administration, Management and Supervision. A study of administrative, managerial and supervisory principles as they apply to the fire service. This course is intended for those seeking to participate in upper level organizational activity such as budgeting, cost controls, goal setting, manpower acquisition and distribution, and for those seeking to supervise fire company personnel with emphasis upon leadership traits, training, planning, and company officer responsibilities. 3 semester hours credit.

FFP 2150. Fire Science Instructor Techniques. A course on principles, procedures, and techniques of teaching, with emphasis on methods of instruction, developing training outlines, use of visual aids, and testing procedures of fire science instructors. 3 semester hours credit.

FFP 2500. Hazardous Materials I. A study of the understanding of the basic principles involved in the recognition of materials which are hazardous because of combustibility, toxicity, reactivity, or other properties. A study is made of pyrophoric metals, hypergolics and cryogenics, and insecticides. Emphasis is placed upon ways in which hazardous materials can be recognized in the field and study is made of sources of special information relating to safe handling of the materials and extinguishing of fires in which they are involved. 3 semester hours credit.

FFP 2501. Hazardous Materials II. Further study of the chemical and physical properties of various forms of matter and their possible interaction relating to storage, transportation, and handling. Includes flammable liquids, combustible solids, oxidizing corrosives, and radioactive materials. 3 semester hours credit.

FFP 2666. Aircraft Fire Protection and Rescue Procedures. An introduction to the basic techniques of aircraft firefighting, rescue, fire prevention and hazards commonly faced by firefighters in such operations. 3 semester hours credit.

French

FRE 1120. Elementary French I. The essentials of French, with emphasis on oral expression. Open to students who enter college without any or with only one year of high school French. Prerequisite: Eligiblity to take ENC 1101 or consent of department. 4 semester hours credit.

FRE 1121. Elementary French II. A continuation of FRE 1120, with emphasis on oral and written expression. 4 semester hours credit.

FRE 2200. Intermediate French I. The courses 2200-2201 include the reading of selections from modern prose authors, a review of grammatical principles, and further study of composition and conversation. Prerequisite: FRE 1121 or two years of high school French. 4 semester hours credit.

FRE 2201 Intermediate French II. A continuation of FRE 2200. 4 semester hours credit.

Geography

GEA 2001. World Geography. A study of the relationship between human activities and natural environment. A regional-cultural approach is used and effort is made to correlate the course content with the other social sciences. Credit will be granted without taking 2002, but the sequence is recommended. 3 semester hours credit.

GEA 2002. World Geography. The second half of the course sequence 2001-2002. GEA 2001 is not a prerequisite, but the sequence is recommended. 3 semester hours credit.

Health

HSC 1000. Introduction to Health Care. An introduction to the health care delivery system in the United States, providing an overview of the roles and responsibilities of members of the health care team. Common illnesses will be discussed with a focus on prevention of disease and promotion of wellness. Content also includes communication and interpersonal skills, legal and ethical guidelines, basic concepts of medical terminology and infection control (including the stateapproved four-hour course in AIDS prevention), and the personal characteristics of the successful health care professional. Students will demonstrate learned competencies such as vital signs and basic first aid procedures and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. 3 semester hours credit.

HSC 1100. Personal and Community Health Problems. A course designed to prepare the student for solving personal and community health problems through an understanding of health rules and habits. Emphasis is given to understanding and implementing the principles of maintaining and improving individual and community health for effective daily living. 3 semester hours credit.

HSC 1531. Medical Terminology. This course is designed to provide a basis for understanding and utilizing basic principles of medical word building. The course is designed to prepare students to analyze words structurally, to spell and pronounce medical terms accurately and to understand certain word elements related to anatomy, physiology and selected disease processes. 3 semester hours credit.

History

AMH 2010. American History to 1865. A general survey of the development of the United States from the period of discovery and exploration through the Civil War. 3 semester hours credit.

AMH 2020. American History Since 1865. A survey course on the development of the United States from the Reconstruction period to the present. AMH 2010 is not a prerequisite, but is recommended. 3 semester hours credit.

AMH 2091. Afro-American History. An introductory course designed to acquaint students with, and stimulate interest in, the culture and history of the Afro-American. Emphasis is on the origins, struggles, fears, aspirations, and achievements of Afro-Americans. No prerequisite, but either AMH 2010-2020 or SYG 1000-1010 is recommended. 3 semester hours credit.

EUH 1000. Western Civilization. A survey course designed to trace the development of, and to give perspective to the political, economic, religious, and other cultural institutions and ideas of the Western World. These phases of man's accomplishments are related to his history from the earliest beginnings to the end of the 17th century. 3 semester hours credit.

EUH 1001. Western Civilization. A continuation of EUH 1000, developing ideas and institutions from 1700 until the present. Emphasis is placed on showing how modern civilization with present day problems evolved. 3 semester hours credit.

HIS 1930-1931-2932-2933. Current Affairs. A study of events of the world today, based on coverage in current periodicals, radio and television. Emphasis is placed on the development of informal judgments about public affairs by the student. Open to all students for a maximum of four semesters. A student may pursue only one Current Affairs course during a given semester unless special consent is given by the department. 1 semester hour credit.

HIS 2955. Studies Abroad in Civilization. A course consisting of seminars and travel. Pretravel seminars establish a foundation for critically examining the various interest points in relation to significant historical, philosophical, and cultural events and sights of the trip. Opportunities are given to apply general knowledge and individual interests to various points of interest in designated countries and cities. Prerequisite: Consent of the college. 3 semester hours credit.

Home Economics

HUN 1201. Elements of Nutrition. A basic course which discusses the social and natural environmental factors which influence personal nutrition. Major topics included are digestion,

absorption and metabolism of carbohydrates, fats and protein; the known functions of the major vitamins and minerals; and nutritional needs throughout the life cycle. 3 semester hours credit.

Honors

IDH 1931-1932-2931-2932. Honors Seminar. The honors seminar is a forum for students enrolled in the honors program. Books, research and issues will be discussed in a seminar setting. Corequisite: Enrollment in two honors courses. I semester hour credit.

Humanities

HUM 2212. The Humanities. An integrated course designed to increase the student's understanding and appreciation of great and vital ideas in western culture through the study of representative materials in art, music, literature, and philosophy. HUM 2212 deals primarily with our ancient, medieval and renaissance cultural heritage. Not open to students who have credit in HUM 2216. Prerequisite:Grades of "C" in ENC 1101-1102. 3 semester hours credit.

HUM 2230. The Humanities. An integrated course designed to increase the student's understanding and appreciation of great and vital ideas in western culture through the study of representative materials in art, music, literature, and philosophy. HUM 2230 deals primarily with our cultural heritage from the baroque, revolutionary and modern periods. Not open to students who have credit in HUM 2233.Prerequisites: Grades of "C" in ENC 1101-1102. 3 semester hours credit.

HUM 2740. European Study in the Humanities. A course consisting of seminars and travel. Pretravel seminars establish a foundation for critically examining art, architecture, literature and music in relation to significant historical, philosophical and religious currents in European culture. Opportunity is given to apply general knowledge to particular creative works in cities such as Athens, Rome, Florence, Venice, Paris and London. Prerequisite: Consent of the college. 6 semester hours credit.

HUM 2216. The Humanities with Writing. An integrated course designed to increase the student's understanding and appreciation of great and vital ideas in western culture through the study of representative materials in art, music, literature, and philosophy. HUM 2216 deals primarily with our ancient, medieval and renaissance cultural heritage. Gordon Rule: 8,000 words. Not open to students who have credit in HUM 2212. Prerequisites: Grades of "C" in ENC 1101-1102. 4 semester hours credit.

HUM 2233. The Humanities with Writing. An integrated course designed to increase the student's understanding and appreciation of great

and vital ideas in western culture through the study of representative materials in art, music, literature, and philosophy. HUM 2233 deals primarily with our cultural heritage from the baroque, and revolutionary and modern periods. Gordon Rule: 8,000 words. Not open to students who have credit in HUM 2230. Prerequisites: Grades of "C" in ENC 1101-1102. 4 semester hours credit.

.Journalism

JOU 1420L-1421L. Newspaper Production. A course for freshmen, designed to familiarize them with news gathering, news writing, and practical skills involved in newspaper work in general. Students will assist the advanced class in the production of the college newspaper. No prerequisite, but ENC 1101 or 1102 is a corequisite. One hour of lecture and discussion and one hour of laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit for each course.

JOU 2422L-2423L. Newspaper Production. A continuation of the JOU 1420-1421 sequence. Students enrolled bear primary responsibility for the production of The Papoose (student newspaper). Prerequisite: JOU 1421. One hour lecture and three hours of workshop per week. 2 semester hours credit for each course.

MMC 1000. Survey of Mass Communication. A survey of the technology, methods, and functions of mass communications media: newspapers, magazines, books, radio, television, and film—with emphasis on evaluation of the impact of mass media on society. 3 semester hours credit.

Mathematics

MAC 1102. Algebra. A course designed to enable students to meet part of the general education requirements in mathematics, and receive instruction in the algebraic concepts of the CLASP. Topics include algebra review, solutions and graphs of first and second degree questions and inequalities in one or two variables, simplification of radical forms and rational forms and rational exponent, systems of linear equations in two or three variables, relations and functions, variation, applications, and geometric and arithmetic sequence. Prerequisites: At least one year of high school algebra and an acceptable score on a state approved mathematics placement test. A "C" grade or higher must be earned in this course to advance to a higher level mathematics course or to satisfy part of the general education requirement in mathematics. Not open for students who have completed any other MAC prefixed mathematics course. 3 semester hours credit.

MAC 1104. College Algebra. A course including linear and quadratic functions, systems of equations and inequalities, polynomials and ratio-

nal functions and equations, absolute values, complex numbers, the binomial theorem, matrices and determinants, progressions, logarithmic and exponential functions. This course should not be pursued by students planning to take MAC 1311. Prerequisites: two years of high school algebra or be enrolled in the second semester of high school algebra and be eligible for Dual Enrollment and an adequate score on an accepted placement test or MAC 1102. A "C" grade or higher must be earned to advance to a higher level mathematics course or to satisfy part of the general education requirements in mathematics. 3 semester hours credit.

MAC 1104L. College Algebra Lab. A concrete approach to college algebra topics, stressing the use of manipulatives and microcomputers. Emphasis will be placed on using the microomputer as a problem solving tool. This course should be taken concurrently with MAC 1104, College Algebra. 1 hour elective credit.

MAC 1114 Plane Trigonometry. This course deals with the solution of triangles, trigonometric relation, and functions of an angle, logarithms, and complex numbers. Prerequisite: MAC 1104, MAC 1140 or consent of department. A "C" grade or higher must be earned to advance to a higher level mathematics course or to satisfy part of the general education requirements in mathematics. 3 semester hours credit.

MAC 1114L. Plane Trigonometry Lab. A concrete approach to trigonometry topics, stressing the use of manipulatives and microcomputers. Emphasis will be placed on using the microcomputers as a problem solving tool. This course should be taken concurrently with MAC 1114, Plane Trigonometry. 1 hour elective credit.

MAC 1132L. Calculator Mathematics. This course is designed to teach the use of the calculator as a tool for understanding topics taught in College Algebra and Trigonometry. The graphing calculator will be used to provide quick, accurate graphs so students may study the numerical and analytical properties of functions. The exploratory nature of graphing technology will be used to help students learn how a given graph can be obtained from a basic graph using geometric transformations. Other topics will include matrices, logarithms, sequences and series, extreme, conics, and composit functions. Corequisite or prerequisites: MAC 1114. 1 semester hour credit.

MAC 1140. Precalculus Algebra. A course designed to prepare students for Calculus and Analytic Geometry. Students who successfully complete MAC 1104 will not receive credit for both MAC 1104 and MAC 1140. Topics include review of algebraic techniques or operations, radicals, exponents, complex numbers, absolute value, linear and quadratic equations and inequalities, exponential and logarithmic functions, syf equations and inequalities, roots of polynomials, matrices, determinants, applications, mathematical

proof techniques, mathematical induction, binomial theorem sequences and series. The use of hand-held calculators is required. Prerequisite: MAC 1102 or second-year high school algebra or consent of department. A "C" grade or higher must be earned to advance to a higher level mathematics course or to satisfy part of the education requirements in mathematics. 3 semester hours credit.

I. A course including analytic geometry of the line and circle; limits; continuity; derivatives and integrals of the algebraic and transcendental functions; applications of derivations, differentials and approximation; the Fundamental Theorem of the Calculus; applications of integrals to finding area and volume; exponential growth and decay; Riemann sums and the Riemann integral; trapezoidal and Simpson's Rule. Prerequisite:MAC 1132 or MAC 1114. A "C" grade or higher must be earned to advance to a higher level mathematics course or to satisfy part of the general education requirements in mathematics. 5 semester hours credit.

MAC 1311L. Calculus and Analytic Geometry I Lab. A concrete approach to topics in Calculus I through the use of manipulatives and microcomputers. Emphasis will be placed on using the microcomputer as a problem-solving tool. This course should be taken concurrently with MAC 1311, Calculus I and Analytic Geometry. 1 hour elective credit.

MAC 1920. Space Mathematics: An Orientation for Teachers. A course which introduces secondary educators to a wide variety of space related subjects, gives them hands-on experience, and a first hand look at the state-of-the-art technology in that subject. The course will cover a range of topics in mathematics and science. Each topic is composed of lecture and laboratory sessions. The students will be provided with a notebook of lectures and related experiments which can be performed in their classrooms. 2 semester hours credit.

MAC 2233. Calculus for Non-Science Majors. A brief calculus course designed primarily for business administration majors and other non-science majors. The course includes: limits, basic techniques of differentiation and integration, word problems with application to business and economics. Prerequisite: MAC 1104. A "C" grade or higher must be earned to satisfy part of the general education requirements in mathematics. 3 semester hours credit.

MAC 2312. Calculus and Analytic Geometry II. A course which includes techniques of integration; applications of the integral; polar coordinates; sequences and series; Taylor Series; conic sections; vectors, lines, and planes; and vector-valued functions. Prerequisite: MAC 1311. A "C" grade or higher must be earned to advance to a higher level mathematics course or to satisfy part

of the general education requirements in mathematics. 5 semester hours credit.

MAC 2313. Calculus and Analytic Geometry III. A course which includes vectors in the plane and three dimensional space; vector-valued functions; partial derivatives; multiple integrals and the calculus of vector fields. Prerequisite: MAT 2312. A "C" grade or higher must be earned to advance to a higher level mathematics course or to satisfy part of the general education requirements in mathematics. 4 semester hours credit.

MAP 2302. Differential Equations. A course which is an introduction to ordinary differential equations. Topics include linear first-order equations and their applications; methods for solving non-linear and second order differential equations; Wronskians; power series solutions; methods of undetermined coefficients; Laplace transforms; and Fourier series solutions. Prerequisite: MAC 2313. 3 semester hours credit.

MAT 0002. Developmental Mathematics. This course is designed as a self-paced course for the student who needs to strengthen skills and understanding of the concepts of arithmetic. Topics include operations with whole number, fractions, decimals, percents and ratio and proportion. This course is not open to anyone who has previously completed any other college mathematics course. It does not meet the general education requirement in mathematics. Students will be enrolled in this course by vertical transfer from MAT 0024. Students who advance to MAT 0024 must earn a C or better or have the consent of the department. Prerequisites: An approved placement score, a TABE (level D) score below 50 percent on the arithmetic sections and referral by MAT 0024 instructor. 5 non-credit semester hours.

MAT 0024. College Prep Algebra. An elementary course designed for the students who have little or no secondary school background in algebra and who need preparation for MAC 1102, Algebra for College Students. Topics included: operations on and properties of real numbers; algebraic expressions; solving equations; fractional expressions; factoring; exponents and radicals. A grade of C or higher must be earned in the course or consent of department is needed to advance to a higher level mathematics course. Not open to any student who has previously completed a college mathematics course other than MAT 0002. Does not meet general education requirements in mathematics. Four hours lecture and one hour laboratory per week. 5 non-credit semester hours.

MAT/ENC 2905. Mathematics/Communications Through Tutoring. The goal of this course is to teach the general communication skills needed for successfully tutoring in an academic setting, to teach general methods of tutoring and to teach the tutoring techniques needed in specific courses. Teacher-tutor seminars, teacher-tutor conferences, and formal instruction will supplement the extensive tutoring experiences. The number of hours of

credit varies from 1 to 3 hours depending upon the number of hours tutoring: 1 credit, 25 hours; 2 credits, 38 hours; and 3 credits, 50 hours.

MGF 1207. Topics in Finite Mathematics. A course is designed to enable students to meet part of the general education requirement in mathematics and receive instruction in the nonalgebraic concepts of the CLASP. Topics included: sets, logic systems of numeration, counting principles, the metric system, mathematical systems, geometry, probability, statistics, permutations and combinations. Prerequisite: MAC 1102 or MAC 1104 or MAC 1141, or an adequate score on an algebra achievement test. A "C" grade or higher must be earned in this course to satisfy part of the general education requirements in mathematics. 3 semester hours credit.

MGF 2118. College Level Academic Skills Test Review. The College Level Academic Skills Test Review is a review of the essential academic skills for Florida community colleges and universities. It is designed to provide additional practice exercise to students who have successfully completed or are currently completing their six hour general education mathematics requirements, but desire remediation in individual concepts. Topics included: sets, logic, geometry, probability, permutation and combinations, algebraic operations; statistics. The course is mandatory for all students with an overall grade point average below 3.0 who register for the CLAST and cannot be used to meet the mathematics general education requirement. Prerequisite: MAC 1102 or above. 1 semester hour credit.

MGF 2119. College Level Academic Skills Test Retake Review. A course designed to provide remediation for individual CLAST topics, which includes sets, logic, geometry, probability, permutations and combinations, algebraic operations and statistics. Students who enroll in this course must have successfully completed MGF 2118 and must have failed the mathematics portion of CLAST. This course cannot be used to meet the mathematics general education requirements. Prerequisite: MGF 2118 or consent ot the department.1 semester hour credit.

MTB 1327. Mathematics for Electronics I. A study of the basic concepts of math and algebra. Topics covered: decimals, fractions, scientific notations, roots, powers of ten introduction to trigonometry and geometry, the use of Kirchhoff's law, Thevenin and Norton's theorems, and Ohms Law in circuit analysis. 3 semester hours credit.

MTB 1328. Mathematics for Electronics II. A study of the basic concepts of trigonometry, vector analysis and logrithms. Topics covered: AC circuit analysis, trigonometry, efficiencies, impedence matching, inductive and capacitive reactance, Pythagorean theorum resonant circuits, power factors, complex number, logarithmic and mathematical tables. Prerequisite: MTB 1327. 3 semester hours credit.

STA 1021. Essential Skills: Statistics and Probability. A course designed to meet the needs of those students who are lacking essential skills pertaining to statistics and probability. Topics included; tables and graphs, samples and populations, measures of central tendency of deviation, fractiles, the normal curve, permutations and combinations, probability, odds, mathematical expectation, and tree diagrams. This course is not open for credit to anyone who has successfully completed the 3 semester hour course in MGF 1207 or who has completed PHI 1100 or STA 2013. A "C" grade or higher must be earned to advance to a higher level mathematics course or to satisfy part of the general education requirements in mathematics. 1 semester hour credit.

STA 2014. Fundamental Business Statistics. An introductory statistics course which includes measures of central tendency and dispersion, probability, probability distributions, normal distributions, sample designs and sampling distributions, statistical estimation, hypothesis testing, and statistical applications in business. Prerequisite: MAC 1104 or its equivalent, or consent of the department. A "C" grade or higher must be earned to advance to a higher level mathematics course or to use this course as part of the general education requirements in mathematics. 3 semester hours credit.

Mental Retardation

MER 1000. Introduction to Mental Retardation. A course which provides an overview of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services and how it relates to people with developmental disabilities. Students will learn about flow charts and service delivery systems in HRS and other social service agencies. Students will have at least seventeen class hours devoted to communication skills, both oral and written. Interviewing skills also will be a part of the course. Personal development will be accomplished through personal psychosocial and self-testing. 3 semester hours credit.

MER 1101. Seminar in Daily Living Skills. A seminar that deals with techniques in teaching people with developmental disabilities, including mental retardation, visual and auditory handicaps, learning disabilities, physical disabilities, mental illness, emotional disturbance, juvenile delinquency, and speech problems. Techniques and problems in formal and informal testing will be covered. Corequisite: MER 1101L. 1 semester hour credit.

MER 1101L. Daily Living Skills Laboratory. A course which provides experiences in testing and teaching individuals with developmental disabilities. Teaching experiences will be in the areas of self-help skills, social skills, leisure skills, prevocational and vocational skills, speech and physical therapy, physical and academic classes, and occupational therapy. Corequisite: MER 1101. 3 semester hours credit.

MER 2200. Seminar in Behavior Management. A seminar that teaches the application of techniques in behavior therapy. Students will learn about reinforcement, recording behavior, and current institutional practices in behavior management. The emphasis is on decreasing inappropriate behavior. Corequisite: MER 2200L. 1 semester hour credit.

MER 2200L. Behavior Management Laboratory. A course in which students will plan and carry out behavior-management programs for selected individuals. Students will also observe behavior management programs in selected training areas. This course is designed for occupational students. Corequisite: MER 2200. 3 semester hours credit.

MER 2800. Directed Field Work and Study. A course which provides supervised volunteer work experience as a paraprofessional in the training areas at selected social service agencies which serve people with mental retardation and other developmental disabilities. The number of volunteer hours is contingent on the number of semester hours of course credit that is taken. Maximum: 15 hours credit.

Music

All music majors should schedule one semester hour and one 2 semester hour applied music courses each semester. Fees of \$40 and \$80, respectively, are charged for the 1 and 2 semester hour courses.

MUC 1101. Music Composition. An applied music course of study in the creative process of composing. Credit will depend upon completion of at least one project which must be performed in a recital or jury. Credit will be granted twice for the course. Prerequisites: MUT 1111 and MUT 1112. 2 semester hours credit.

MUE 2290. Music Skills. A study of the fundamentals of music needed by the elementary teacher as preparation for the public school music course. Recommended for all elementary education majors except those who have had extensive musical training. Not open for credit to music or music education majors. 3 semester hours credit.

MUH 2018. The History of Jazz. This course presents the origination of jazz and covers all periods of jazz history and many of the key musicians. The various styles of jazz are viewed in their historical-social-political context. 2 semester hours credit.

MUL 2010. Music Appreciation. A course for the non-music major, designed to teach the skills needed to evaluate and appreciate music. Emphasis is on listening. Discussion relating to form, style and expression will follow each listening session until the student becomes conversant with the elements of music and music composition and familiar with some of the best examples of music literature. 3 semester hours credit.

MUL 2110. Survey of Music Literature. A course designed to introduce the music major to standard works by providing an analytical basis for visual and aural examination of musical examples. 2 semester hours credit.

MUN 1370-MUN 2371. Show Choir. (Freshman and Sophmore) A study of the fundamental techniques and principles of integrating dance, voice, music and acting into a performance show choir ensemble. Training in voice, jazz movement, character interpretation and personality presentation is covered. Membership open to all part-time or full-time students on credit or noncredit basis. Public performances scheduled at frequent intervals throughout the year. Prerequisite: Audition or consent of department. Credit will be granted twice for each course. Corequisite: DAA 1480/1101. 1 semester hour credit.

MUN 2710-MUN2711. Rock and Jazz Ensemble. (Freshman and Sophmore). A study of rock and jazz with an emphasis on repertoire development and preparation for public performances. Membership is open to all part-time or full-time students on a credit or non-credit basis. Two or more hours of instruction per week. Credit will be granted twice for each course. 1 semester hour credit.

MUN 1310-MUN 2310. College Chorus. A course requiring two or more hours of mixed chorus per week. Credit will be granted twice for each course. 1 semester hour credit per course.

MUN 1340-MUN 2340. Chamber Chorus. A course requiring two or more hours of choral work per week by selected male and female singers. Credit will be granted twice for each course. Prerequisite: Consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

MUS 0010. Student Recital. A course in which all music majors must enroll and receive a satisfactory grade (S) in student recital attendance (MUS 0010) for a total of four semesters during the AA degree program. Attendance requirements for transfer students who were music majors at the institution from which the transfer is being made will be determined by the Arts and Letters Division in accordance with the number of semester hours completed. No credit.

MUS 2201. Diction. An introduction to the study of diction, including the use of the international phonetic alphabet as applied to English, Italian, German, and French repertoire. This course is specifically designed for voice principals and secondaries, but may be taken by any student who has an interest in languages. 1 semester hour credit.

MUT 1111. Music Theory I. After a study of the fundamentals, including clefs, accidentals, enharmonics, and scales, students will study chordal construction, figured bass, Roman numerals, pop chord symbols, cadences and non-chord tones. Included are written assignments and class drills. 3 semester hours credit.

MUT 1112. Music Theory II. An intense study of diatonic chord progressions and voice leading, including seventh chords and non-chord tones. Included are written assignments and class drills. Prerequisite: MUT 1111. 3 semester hours credit.

MUT 1221-1222-2226-2227. Sight Singing I, II., III, IV. A study of sight-singing techniques. Prerequisite: Consent of department or earlier course in the sequence. 1 semester hour credit each course.

MUT 1231. Keyboard Harmony I. A course designed to closely parallel the musical development encountered in MUT 1111. Some of the topics to be covered include a study of basic chord settings, figured bass and melody harmonization. Improvisation is encountered in each of the specific class assignments. Must be scheduled concurrently with MUT 1111 or with consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

MUT 1232. Keyboard Harmony II. A continuation of skills development at the piano keyboard to include more advanced patterns, playing fourpart harmonizations at sight, cadence patterns in all major keys and student improvisation. Prerequisite: MUT 1221. 1 semester hour credit.

MUT 2116. Music Theory III. A study of modulations and chromatic chords will be followed by variation techniques and binary and ternary forms. Written assignments and class drills will involve original composition in 18th-19th

Century small scale, characteristic piano styles.

Prerequisite: MUT 1112 or consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

MUT 2117. Music Theory IV. A study of large scale forms, fugue and late Romantic and Twentieth Century harmonic practices. Written assignments and class drills required. Prerequisite: MUT 2116. 3 semester hours credit.

MUT 2236. Keyboard Harmony III. A continuation of skills development at the piano to include more complicated patterns and use of non-harmonic tones, cadence patterns in keys, simple modulations, and playing accompaniments to simple songs. Prerequisite: MUT 1232 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

MUT 2237. Keyboard Harmony IV. A continued emphasis on accompaniments to songs of average difficulty for second-year piano students, mastering of modulations to related keys through tonicization and sequential patterns, as well as transposing four-part harmonization to any major or minor key when called on to do so. Prerequisite: MUT 2236 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

MVK 1111. Class Piano. A course designed for students who desire general keyboard proficiency. No previous keyboard experience is necessary. Primary emphasis is on development of music reading and playing for personal satisfaction. 1 semester hour credit.



Practicing for the Spring Student-Faculty Recital are (from left) piano instructor Judy Laubaugh, Bettina Flory, instrumental instructor Dr. Allen Molineux, Bonnie Bird, Charles Williams, Jennifer Foster, Michelle Widner and Elly Therrien.

MVK 2121. Class Piano II. A continuation of MVK 1111, designed for the non-piano major. Emphasis on coordination, major and minor scales and pieces, and increasingly difficult rhythms. Prerequisite MVK 1111 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

MVK 2621. Basic Piano Pedagogy. This introductory course prepares the student for professional piano teaching at the beginner and early elementary level. Three contact hours per week. 2 semester hours credit.

MVV 1111. Class Voice. A course in the fundamentals of voice production, elementary level, designed for the non-voice major. 1 semester hour credit. Course may be repeated for maximum credit of 2 semester hours.

MVS 1116. Class Guitar. A course performance in guitar for the beginning student. Instruction will include simple chords, rhythms, and a variety of accompaniment styles. Two class meetings per week. 1 semester hour credit.

MV-(B,K,P,S,V,W) 1011-1016. Applied Music Prep. A course of private instruction for students preparing for the freshman level of performance. Each course may be repeated for a maximum of four (4) semester hours. Credit earned in the MV- (B,K,P,S,V,W) 1011-1016 series will not apply toward the requirement of the principal instrument. 2 semester hours credit per course.

Applied Music. A course in applied music instruction is offered in voice, piano, and band instruments for non-music majors. Private instruction for the music major is offered in his or her secondary and primary instrument or voice. The level of skills development will be ascertained at the end of each course by jury examination. Credit will depend upon successful completion of course requirements, and each student will be required to participate in at least one recital per semester or session. Private instruction in the secondary instrument or voice consists of one half hour lesson per week, with 1 semester hour credit per semester. Credit will be granted twice for each course. Catalog numbers and descriptive titles are as follows:

Private instruction for non-music majors requires that they also be enrolled in at least one other course on campus. This does not apply to dual enrollment or early admissions students.

MVB 1211-2221. App. Music - Trumpet
MVB 1212-2222. App. Music - French Horn
MVB 1213-2223. App. Music - Trombone
MVB 1214-2224. App. Music - Bar. Horn
MVB 1215-2225. App. Music - Tuba
MVK 1211-2221. App. Music - Piano
MVK 1213-2223. App. Music - Organ
MVP 1211-2221. App. Music - Percussion
MVV 1211-2221. App. Music - Voice
MVW 1211-2221. App. Music - Flute

MVW 1212-2222. App. Music - Oboe MVW 1213-2223. App. Music - Clarinet MVW 1214-2224. App. Music - Bassoon MVW 1215-2225. App. Music -Saxophone

Private instruction in the primary instrument or voice consists of two one-half hour lessons per week with 2 semester hours credit per semester. Credit will be granted twice for each course. Catalog numbers and descriptive titles are as

MVB 1311-2321. App. Music - Trumpet
MVB 1312-2322. App. Music - French Horn
MVB 1313-2323. App. Music - Trombone
MVB 1314-2324. App. Music - Bar. Horn
MVB 1315-2325. App. Music - Tuba
MVK 1311-2321. App. Music - Piano
MVP 1311-2321. App. Music - Percussion
MVV 1311-2321. Applied Music - Voice
MVW 1311-2321. App. Music - Flute
MVW 1312-2322. App. Music - Flute
MVW 1313-2323. App. Music - Clarinet
MVW 1314-2324. App. Music - Bassoon
MVW 1315-2325. App. Music - Saxophone

Nursing

Associate Degree Courses

NSP 2012C. Physical Assessment in Health Care. This course is designed for registered nurses or graduates of a nursing program who wish to improve their skills for various reasons. The course content will build upon basic nursing knowledge and skills. Content includes completion of a health data base, communication skills, development of nursing diagnosis and body systems assessment. Cultural and sociological influences will be explored. Analysis of data will provide the foundation for formulation of nursing diagnosis. Supervised practice and planned clinical experience will be correlated with theory to provide a meaningful experience for interested students. Three hours lecture/one hour lab per week. 4 semester hours credit.

NUR 1021C. Nursing I. This course is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of certain key concepts and principles fundamental to the practice of nursing, along with the ethical and legal responsibilities of the nurse as a health care provider. Emphasis on the wellness-illness continuum lays the foundation for future study. The student is introduced to the nursing process as a systematic method of problem solving in which effective communication and interpersonal relationships are central components. Basic needs relative to hygiene; activity, rest and sleep; comfort; safety; nutrition; and fluid and electrolytes; urinary and bowel elimination; and oxygenation are emphasized, along with the nursing skills and diagnostic procedures necessary to meet the needs

of the moderately ill, hospitalized patient. The content includes consideration of socio-economic, ethnocultural and spiritual needs. The student will be introduced to drug standards and legislation, the major classification of drugs and the general actions of selected drugs. The clinical application of drugs is also emphasized. 5 hours of lecture/ 10 hours clinical per week. 10 semester hours credit.

NUR 1060C. Health Assessment. This introductory course assists the student to increase basic knowledge and skills related to physical assessment. Course content includes completion of a health data base, communication skills to derive a health history, development of nursing diagnosis and body systems assessment. Prerequisite: Nursing I. Corequisite: Nursing II. 1 semester hour credit

NUR 2000C. LPN Transition. This course facilitates the entry of Licensed Practical Nurses into the second semester of the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Theoretical components of NSG I that are not commonly included in the Practical Nursing curriculum will be emphasized. All students will be held accountable for safe performance of all nursing procedures included on the NSG I skills list. 2 semester hours credit.

NUR 1460C. Nursing II. This course is designed to present the nursing student with basic knowledge and skills related to care of a client; from conception, concentrating on the stages of pregnancy, labor and delivery, postpartum and care of the newborn through childhood and adolescence. The nursing process is utilized in caring for clients on the wellness-illness continuum with inclusion of nutrition, pharmacology and biochemical concepts. Clinical experiences are provided in both clinic and acute care settings. Observational time may be scheduled to enhance learning experiences. 5 hours of lecture/0 hours clinical per week. 10 semester hours credit.

NUR 2521C. Nursing III. This course provides knowledge and skills needed to care for patients with maladaptive coping disorders. Therapeutic nurse/patient interaction skills are stressed. Clinical experiences help students increase their understanding of the interdisciplinary health team and the nurse's role as a member of the team. Clinical practice is provided in a psychiatric setting. Five and one-third hours lecture/ten and two-thirds hours laboratory each week for a six-week period. 4 semester hours credit.

NUR 2224C. Nursing IV. This course covers knowledge and skills to provide safe and effective care for patients with medical and/or surgical problems. Building upon the foundation material acquired in previous courses, emphasis will be placed on disturbances in respiratory, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, endocrine, urinary, renal and male reproductive functions. Emphasis is also placed on utilization of the nursing process to foster optimal adaption on the health-illnes continuum. Supervised practice in the skills laboratory and selected clinical experiences make the

theory content more meaningfull. 5 hours lecture/
10 hours clinical per week. 10 semester hours

NUR 2824. Personal and Professional Adjustment. This course assists the student in the transition from the role of student to that of graduate nurse. Information will be provided on such issues as professional ethics, legal concerns, professional organizations, management concepts and licensure concerns. These issues will be covered by lecture scenarios, panel discussion, group activities and presentations. Emphasis will be placed upon development of professional and personal growth. Two hours of lecture per week. 2 semester hours credit.

NUR 2243C. Nursing V. This course builds upon the student's previously acquired knowledge and skills to enhance ablity to provide safe and effective care in more complex situations. Medical and surgical problems associated with the sensorineural, immune, intergumentary, musculoskeletal systems and emergency care are emphasized. Emphasis is placed on utilization of the nursing process to foster optimal adaptation on the health-illness continuum. 5 hours lecture/10 hours clinical per week. 10 semester hours credit.

Physical Education (Professional)

PEO 2003. Sports Officiating. Lecture and discussion of rules along with practice in techniques of officiating various sports through laboratory experience. Students must be available for off-campus officiating after school hours. Three hours lecture-laboratory per week. 2 semester hours credit.

PEL 2219. Theory and Practice of Baseball. Lecture and discussion of all phases of baseball techniques, strategy and coaching procedures with some laboratory experience. Three hours laboratory per week. 2 semester hours credit.

PEO 2624. Theory and Practice of Basketball. A lecture and discussion of all phases of basketball coaching techniques including styles of offense and defense and methods of teaching these skills. Three hours lecture-laboratory per week. 2 semester hours credit.

Physical Education (Required)

DAA 1100-1480. Contemporary Dance I and II. An activity in which the student should gain elementary technical proficiency and a working knowledge of the traditional discipline inherent in the art of the contemporary dance. I semester hour credit per course. Credit will be granted twice for each course.

DAA 1200-1201. Ballet I and II. A beginning dance course designed to serve as an introduction to the tradition and discipline of the art of classical ballet. Physical development of the body as an expressive instrument for ballet movement will be stressed as strength, flexibility, balance, agility, alignment, turn-out, control, elevation, and sensitivity to line are studied. 1 semester hour credit per course.

PEL 1111. Bowling I. A coeducational course that includes a brief history of the sport followed by instruction and practice in fundamental techniques. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

PEL 1112. Bowling II. A continuation of PEL 1111. Two hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: PEL 1111 or consent of department. 1 semester hour credit.

PEL 1121. Golf. A coeducational course that includes a brief history of the sport, followed by instruction and practice in the fundamental techniques. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

PEL 1141. Archery. A coeducational course that includes a brief history of the sport, followed by instruction and practice in the fundamental techniques. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

PEL 1214-2214. Varsity Softball. An activity course designed to serve varsity softball team members. May be taken four semesters for credit. 1 semester hour credit.

PEL 1219-2219. Varsity Baseball. An activity course designed to serve varsity baseball team members. May be taken four semesters for credit. 1 semester hour credit.

PEL 1341. Tennis. A coeducational course that includes a brief history of the sport, followed by instruction and practice in the fundamental techniques. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

PEL 1421. Handball. A coeducational course that includes a brief history of the sport, followed by instruction and practice in the fundamental techniques. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

PEL 1441. Racquetball. A coeducational course that includes a brief history of the sport, followed by instruction and practice in the fundamental techniques. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.



Joy Pettis, a nurse at the Holmes County Health Department, checks out her son, Jared, during Physical Assessment, a continuing education nursing class.

PEL 1624-2624 Varsity Basketball. An activity course designed to serve varsity basketball team members. May be taken four semesters for credit. 1 semester hour credit.

PEM 1101-2101. Law Enforcement Conditioning I, II. A physical conditioning program for law enforcement personnel. 1 semester hour credit.

PEM 1101. Physical Conditioning. A course designed through a series of appropriate activities to give emphasis to physical conditioning and body building. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

PEM1146. Jogging. A coeducational course with planned programs in jogging to meet the individual needs of the participant. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

PEM 1953-2953. Varsity Cheerleading I, II. An activity course designed to serve varsity cheerleader team members. Includes practice of fundamentals and techniques of cheerleading. May be taken four semesters for credit. 1 semester hour credit.

PEN 1113. Lifesaving. American Red Cross advanced lifesaving class. The student will be certified by the American Red Cross upon successful completion. Two hour laboratory per week. Prerequisites: Demonstrated ability to swim and certification in CPR and Red Cross First Aid. 1 semester hour credit.

PEN 1121. Swimming I. A coeducational course designed for the non-swimmer. Primary emphasis is placed on learning basic swimming and water safety techniques. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

PEN 1122. Swimming II. A coeducational course that includes instruction and practice in advanced swimming and water safety techniques. Two hours laboratory per week. 1 semester hour credit.

PEN 1136. Scuba I. A course designed to prepare the student in academic knowledge, water safety, and diving skills in order to obtain the Professional Association of Diving Instructors (PADI) Open Water Certification. Two hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Demonstrated ability to swim. 1 semester hour credit.

PEN 1137. SCUBA II. Advanced Open Water Diver. A course designed to review PADI open water skills, navigation uncerwater, buoyancy, hydrothermics, hydroacoustics, hydrooptics, pressure/temperature relationships, air under pressure, dive site relocation techniques, diver's diet, dental problems, sextant knowledge, diving problems with respiration and circulation. It also includes underwater communications, buddy system techniques, oceanography and water movement, search and recovery techniques. Prerequisite: open water certification. 1 semester hour credit.

PEN 1138. SCUBA III. Rescue Diver. A continuation of SCUBA II, this coursse include PADI skill circuit, swimming and non-swimming assists, panicked diver response, underwater prob-

lems of exertion and alternate air assists, missing diver procedures, surfacing the unconscious diver, rescue diver exercises, inwater artificial respiration, equipment removel during artificial respiration and first aid procedures for pressure related accidents. Prerequisite: PEN 1137. 1 semester hour credit.

Physical Science

GLY 1001. Introduction to Earth Science. A general education course involving an elementary study of geology, physical geography, and meterology. Demonstrations and practical applications are emphasized. Open to all students. 3 semester hours credit.

ISC 2901. Workshop for K-12 Science Teachers. This course includes selected topics and laboratory experiments for those teaching science in grades K-12. Prerequisite: Selected science teachers in grades K-12. 3 semester hours credit.

PSC 1121. Introduction to Physical Science. A general education course involving an elementary study of astronomy, the physical laws that

govern the universe, and characteristics of matter, including the changes it undergoes. Demonstrations and practical applications are emphasized. Open to all students; however, the course is not intended for science majors. Credit will not be granted to students who have previously received credit for any astronomy, chemistry or physics course. Prerequisite: Completion of MAC 1102 or higher with grade of C or better.. 3 semester hours credit.

Physics

PHY 1037. Twentieth Century Physics. A course dealing with those areas of physics which have revolutionized our understanding of the physical universe in this century. The topics are covered in considerable depth, but the discussion is non-mathematical. Includes relativity, quantum theory, and elementary particles. Prerequisite: a high school or college course in physical science or physics (minimum grade of "B"). 3 semester hours credit.



First place awards won by Jacob Sanford (second from left) in the state Phi Beta Lambda contest for economics students are admired by (from left) former president Jerry Kandzer and PBL sponsors Kathryn Roberts and Lee Shook. Sanford was scheduled to compete in the national contest in California in late July.

pHY 1053C. General Physics. The first course in a two-semester sequence intended primarily for students majoring in biology, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-pharmacy, pre-optometry, preagriculture, pre-forestry, or medical technology. Includes the study of forces, linear motion, circular motion, energy, hydrostatics, heat, thermal expansion and thermodynamics, with laboratory applications of these topics. Corequisite or prerequisite: MAC 1104 or 1132. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. 4 semester hours credit.

PHY 1054C. General Physics. A continuation of PHY 1053. Topics covered are static electricity, magnetism, direct current circuits, alternating current circuits, sound, light, and nuclear physics, with laboratory applications of these topics. Prerequisite: PHY 1053. Corequisite: MAC 1114 or 1311. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. 4 semester hours credit.

PHY 2048C. General Physics. The first course in a two-semester sequence intended primarily for students majoring in physics, mathematics, chemistry or engineering. Course includes the study of forces, statics, linear motion, circular motion, momentum, energy, gravity, relativity, oscillatory motion, ideal gases, thermal properties of matter and thermodynamics, with laboratory applications of these topics. Corequisite: MAC 2312. Three hours lecture and four hours laboratory per week. 5 semester hours credit.

PHY 2049C. General Physics. A continuation of PHY 2048. Topics covered are electrostatics, direct current circuits, alternating current circuits, magnetism, electromagnetic waves, sound, light, atomic physics, and nuclear physics, with laboratory applications of these topics. Prerequisite: PHY 2048. Corequisite: MAC 2313. Three hours lecture and four hours laboratory per week. 5 semester hours credit.

PHZ 2300. Nuclear Physics. A study of the nucleus in its relation to the processes called radioactivity. The radiations associated with radioactive materials, their properties, and uses in radiation therapy and nuclear medicine are included. Special attention is given to the concepts of activity and of radiation dose. The course ends with a study of the formation of radioactive materials, i.e. by fusion and fission reactions. Prerequisite: Consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

Political Science

POS 2041. American Federal Government. A study of our Federal Government, designed to give the student an understanding of its organization, principles and the way it works. The relationship of the individual to government is emphasized. POS 2112 is recommended for subsequent study. 3 semester hours credit.

POS 2112. State and Local Government. A study of the form or organization, the functions, and the operations of state and local governments in the United States. Particular attention is given to state, county, and city government in Florida. This course is designed to be as practical as possible and includes actual participation of county and city officials. POS 2041 is not a prerequisite, but is recommended. 3 semester hours credit.

Psychology

CLP 2100. Abnormal Psychology. A course which concentrates on the description, causes and treatment of behavioral disorders as seen from the viewpoint of the major theoretical models of abnormal behavior. Prerequisite: PSY 2012. 3 semester hours credit.

DEP 2102. Child Psychology. A course with application to an objective study of the preadolescent child. Preadolescent physical, psychological, and social development are studied. Special problems of child training in the family and of social adjustment at school are discussed. Prerequisite: PSY 2012. 3 semester hours credit.

PSY 2012. General Psychology. A course designed to give the student an adequate foundation in the field of psychology, to provide an understanding of human behavior and to enable the student to adapt himself to his physical and social environment. This is the prerequisite course for all advanced courses in psychology. It is recommended that this course be pursued only after completion of one semester of college study. 3 semester hours credit.

Sociology

FAD 2220. Life Span Development. A course in which biophysical, cognitive and psychosocial development throughout the life span (from conception to death) will be considered, as well as problems specific to each stage. This course is required for pre-nursing students. The course carries division elective credit only. Prerequisite: PSY 2012. Completion of DEP 2102 is strongly recommended as preparation for this course. 3 semester hours credit.

SYG 1000. Introductory Sociology. A general study of institutional development, social determinants, social process, and cultural growth. The aim of the course is to help the student understand how our present society evolved, how it functions, and how it is developing. Considerable time is devoted to the study of the social problems of today and to the application of the sociological principles involved. The course is designed to serve as an introduction to further courses in the field. 3 semester hours credit.

SYG 1010. Contemporary Sociology. This course is intended to provide the student with an insight into some of the major social issues and

problems confronting American society. The course will have the flexibility to shift the focus on issues and problem areas as they move in and out of the social arena. It will provide students with a multi-cultured, unisex course capable of dealing with any social problem subject area deemed appropriate for study. 3 semester hours credit.

SYG 1410. Marriage and Family Relationships. A study of the most intimate of all human relationships, the family. The family is examined as a social institution, but emphasis is placed on the individual and the changing roles and expectations in a rapidly changing society. The ultimate goal of the course is personal growth. 3 semester hours credit.

SYG 2361. Gerontology. A course in aging, death and dying for professionals who will work with people over 55 years of age as part of the professional experience. The course topics include successful aging through physical, social and personal adjustment; financial planning and knowledge of the diseases associated with aging and life adjustments. Theories dealing with institutional care, family life, funerals and bereavement will be discussed. 3 semester hours credit.

SYG 2430. The Family and Society. A historical and comparative study of courtship, mate selection, engagement and marriage in America. Attention is given to changes in these social practices and to modern research aimed at coping with changing roles in a rapidly changing society. 3 semester hours credit.

Spanish

SPN 1000. Basic Spanish Conversation. A one-semester course designed for those who wish to acquire some knowledge of Spanish through the use of conversation, not for those who wish to meet curriculum requirements in foreign language. A brief introduction to the history, geography and culture of Spanish-speaking countries is included. 3 semester hours credit.

SPN 1120. Elementary Spanish. A study of the essentials of Spanish, with emphasis on oral expression. Open to students who enter college without any high school Spanish. Prerequisite: Eligibility to take ENC 1101 or consent of department. 4 semester hours credit.

SPN 1121. Elementary Spanish. A continuation of SPN 1120 with emphasis on both oral and written expression. Prerequisite: SPN 1120. 4 semester hours credit.

SPN 2200. Intermediate Spanish. A course including the reading of selections from modern prose authors, a review of grammatical principles, and further study of composition and conversation. Prerequisite: SPN 1121. 4 semester hours credit.

SPN 2201. Intermediate Spanish. A continuation of the courses 2200-2201. Prerequisite: SPN 2200. 4 semester hours credit.

Speech

ORI 2000. Oral Interpretation. A course designed to develop the ability to analyze the meaning, and deliver oral interpretations of, the major forms of prose, poetry, and drama. 3 semester hours credit.

SPC 0001. Voice and Diction Workshop. An audio-visual course which provides individualized instruction in pronounciation, articulation, diction and oral sentence structure. Speech theory combines with practical and specific exercises for improvement of voice and diction. The course is designed to help the student become aware of his linquistic environment and provide for the improvement of his own speech skills. Special emphasis is placed on correcting oral usage errors in irregular verbs, subject-verb agreement, pronoun reference, and pronounciation. 1 semester hour of non-college credit.

SPC 2030. Effective Public Speaking. A course dealing with the preparation and presentation of speeches for business, social and professional occasions. Speech principles and problems will be dealt with in regard to the development and use of the speaking voice. Prerequisite; ENC 1101, ENC 1102, or instructor's approval. 3 semester hours credit.

SPC 2050. Principles of Speech. An intensive study of the speech process, designed primarily for English, speech, elementary education and special education majors. Emphasis is on enabling the students to evaluate their own speech; to understand phonetic, physiological, and psychological factors involved in speech; and to establish procedures to follow for personal speech improvement. A study of the International Phonetic Alphabet is included. 3 semester hours credit.

Student Development

SLS 1101. Orientation. This course provides the entering student with information necessary for successful adjustment to college life, work and activities. Attention is given to study habits, vocational choice and the development of a well-rounded philosophy of life. This course is mandatory for students who have completed fewer than 12 semester hours and for all high school graduates who were dually enrolled. 1 semester hour credit.

SLS 1201. Personal Adjustment. An elective designed to facilitate personal growth and development, including assistance in an individual's request for self-knowledge and understanding, individuality, social role perspective, interpersonal relationships, problem solving techniques, life planning skills, creativity, solving problems in aging, and other areas of interest. This course will not meet the requirements of General Psychology. 3 semester hours credit.

66

SLS 1261-1262-2261-2262. Student Leadership Development. A course designed for student leaders to participate in the organization and development of the student activities program. The course includes the dynamics of student organizational behavior, personal and group goal setting, conflict resolution, and development of leaderships skills. Open to all students; required for all Student Government Association Officers. 1 semester hour credit.

SLS 1401. Career and Life Planning. A course designed for both freshman and sophomore students (especially undeclared majors) to help them plan realistic career and life goals through the development of self evaluation, career awareness and career decision-making skills. Students engage in a series of exercises which stimulate thinking about and planning for the future, much of which is done in small groups. The current job market is explored through the use of the Career Laboratory. 2 semester hours credit.

SLS 1501. College Success Skills. A course designed for first semester freshmen students. It serves as an introduction to Chipola Junior College and assists the beginning student in coping with the people and programs available to help them get the most out of their college experience. Lab portion of the class is tailored to meet the individual needs of the student. 2 semester hours credit.

Theater Arts

THE 1020. Introduction to Theatre. This course examines the evolution of several facets of theatre, including acting, directing, playwriting, the physical stage, performance conditions, and dramatic literature. The emphasis is on demonstrating the collaborative, eclectic nature of theatre, and on providing students with a sophisticated understanding of how live performances have evolved to meet the demands of each society through the ages. 3 semesters hours credit.

THE 1051. Theatre for Special Audiences. A course for participation in the organization, construction, rehearsal, and performance of a show for children. Credit for this course will be received only by members of the ensemble who have been selected by audition. 3 semester hours credit.

THE 1071. Cinema Survey. An introduction to the motion picture industry. This course will cover such topics as the history of cinema, directing for the camera, film editing techniques, film genres, acting styles, screen writing, and the industry's responses to evolving cultural issues. 3 semester hours credit.

THE 1925-1926-1927. Rehearsal/Performance Lab. A course for advanced participation in theatrical productions. Credit may be received for acting, choreography, dancing, singing, or stage management in plays or musicals. Prerequisite: Courses should be taken in sequence. 1 semester hours credit each course.

THE 2721. Children's Theatre. A course for participation in the organization, construction, rehearsal, and performance of a show for children. Credit for this course will be received only by members of the ensemble who have been selected by audition. 3 semester hours credit.

THE 2925-2926-2927. Rehearsal/Performance

Lab. A course for advanced participation in theatrical productions. Credit may be received for acting, choreography, dancing, singing, or stage management in plays or musicals. Prerequisite: Courses should be taken in sequence. 2 semester hours credit each course.

TPA 1200. Introduction to Technical Theatre.

A lecture/seminar/laboratory course designed to help acquaint the student with general play production procedures. The course will familiarize the student with the overall workings of a theatrical organization and facets of technical theatre through textbook, video, and assigned crew work related to the semester's production. Corequisite: TPA 1290. 1 semester hours credit.

TPA 1290. Technical Theatre Lab. A course for participation in the technical facets of a theatre production. Credit may be received for work in the areas of lighting, set construction, costuming, publicity, and makeup. Corequisite: TPA 1200. 1 semester hour credit.

TPA 1291. Technical Theatre Lab. A course for participation in the technical facets of a theatre production. Credit may be received for work in the areas of lighting, set construction, costuming, publicity, and makeup. Prerequisite TPA 1200 and TPA 1290. 2 semester hours credit.

TPA 1292-1294-1296. Technical Theatre Lab.

A course for advanced participation in the technical facets of a theatre production. Credit may be received for significant, independent projects in technical theatre. Prerequisite: TPA 1291; courses should be taken in sequence. 2 semester hours credit each course.

TPA 2297. Technical Theatre Lab. A course for advanced participation in the technical facets of a theatre production. Credit may be received for significant, independent projects in technical theatre. Prerequisite: Consent of department. 3 semester hours credit.

TPP 1100. Stage Acting. An introduction to the requirements of acting in plays. The focus will be placed equally upon script analysis and upon developing the technical skills necessary to perform comfortably on a stage. There will be regular lectures and discussions, as well as performance assignments on pantomime, improvisation and acting technique. The final grade will not be based upon talent. 3 semester hours credit.

TPP 2210. Touring Theatre. A course for participation in the organization, construction, rehearsal, and performance of a touring production. Credit for this course will be received only by members of the ensemble who have been selected by audition. 3 semester hours credit.

Applied Technology Certificate Programs

Preparation for Employment

Applied technology certificate programs are intended for students who want one or two years of specialized training in a career field before entering the job market. These programs also provide additional training for people already employed.

Applied technology certificate programs are generally based upon the number of clock hours spent in class. The programs last from one to two years and are intended to place students in a job at completion.

The courses of study consist chiefly of preparatory training for employment in trades or skilled occupations. Mostly, classes are scheduled during the day, five days each week for six hours or class periods per day. In a number of programs, students may enroll on a full-time or part-time basis. Selected programs offer evening instruction.

Open Entry/Open Exit

A number of the certificate programs offer open-entry/open-exit, meaning that students may enter the program at any time and complete the program at their own pace.

Limited Programs

Some programs, such as those offered by Cosmetology, Public Service and Allied Health, have limited enrollments. Furthermore, admission to the college does not mean that a student has been admitted to Cosmetology or to a program in Allied Health or Public Service. Also, classes offered in some programs may not start and end according to the regular college calendar.

Dual Enrollment

Dual enrollment is available to area high school students with a grade point average of 2.0 or better when approved by high school principals and instructors of the vocational program. Dual enrollment in certificate programs is accomplished through attending class half days at the high school and half days in the applied technology class.

Admission Requirements

Admission or entrance requirements for certificate programs depend upon the program of study to be pursued. A student may be admitted to some programs if it can be shown that he or she could profit by enrollment and attendance.

On the other hand, certificate programs in Allied Health and Public Service have strict entrance requirements as well as limited enrollments.

To enter one of these programs, students must make arrangements in advance by contacting the person in charge of the program, listed on the following pages.

All adult clockhour students (certificate) are required by State Board Rule to take the

Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) within the first six weeks of enrollment. Arrangements for the test are made through vocational instructors or the Success Center. Instructors may require remediation to meet Department of Education minimum basic skill requirements and to enhance individualized approaches to skill training.

Clockhours/Course Credits

At this time, applied technology certificate programs are being converted from clockhours to course credits. Because this process is incomplete, the following pages reflect the clockhours assigned and the proposed number of course credits that may be assigned. During this transitional period, some programs may enroll students under the previous system, while other programs may use the new system.

Program Completion

Trade and Industrial applied technology certificate programs are competency-based, self-paced, open-entry/open-exit courses of study. Therefore, when a student completes all required course work/competencies and is recommended by the program instructor, he will be awarded the appropriate certificate, even though he or she may not have completed the total average number of clockhours listed for the program.

To inquire about enrolling in a particular program, contact the instructor listed for that program on the following pages.

Allied Health Programs

Certain programs offered by the Allied Health Department are limited enrollment programs with special requirements. These are Emergency Medical Technician, Patient Care Attendant and Practical Nursing.

Due to the unique responsibilities involved in the delivery of health care services, students seeking admission to these programs must meet certain selection and admission criteria. Applicants with the best qualifications will be selected.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Furthermore, these programs have special attendance requirements, grading policies, dress codes and fees.

Curricula for these programs are prescribed by the Department of Education's Program Standards, Health Rehabilitative Services-EMS Division, and the Florida State Board of Nursing.

All who satisfactorily complete these programs will receive certificates from Chipola

Junior College. However, licensure to practice is dependent upon passing a state licensing or certification examination.

Applicants are advised that if they have been arrested or convicted of anything other than a minor traffic violation, the certifying or licensing agency may deny licensing or certification.

To inquire about these programs, contact Carol Smith at 526-2761, Extension 296, Building N, Room 439.

To inquire about an Allied Health Program, contact Carol Smith at 526-2761, Extension 296, Building N, Room 439.

Emergency Medical Technician Program

This is a limited enrollment program preparing students for employment as ambulance drivers/ambulance attendants, or emergency medical technicians to function at the basic pre-hospital emergency medical technician level and treat various medical/trauma conditions using appropriate equipment and materials.

The program prepares students for certification as EMT's in accordance with Chapter 10D-66 of the Florida Administrative Code.

Upon successful completion of EMS 1159C Emergency Medical Technician, a five-semester-hour course, the student will

be eligible to take the state certification examination.

The curriculum encompasses theory, simulated learning and clinical study. This is an evening program with selected weekend clinical study.

EMS students will adhere to standards as listed in the Chipola Junior College Emergency Medical Services Student Handbook that complies with the HRS-EMS Requirements for Written Rules and Policies.

Emergency Medical Course of Study

| Course EMS 1159C | Title Emergency Medical Technician | Semester Hours |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Emergency intedical reclimetan | 3 |
| | | |

The course for the Emergency Medical Technician Program is listed in the College Credit Course Descriptions section of this catalog.

Mental Retardation Program

The Mental Retardation Program is a oneyear certificate program to prepare students for human service work in community agencies or in the institutions which serve people who are mentally retarded.

Students enroll in the academic program as special students and are not required to take standardized entrance and exit exams. Exams will be proficiency exams related to work training.

Students may take a maximum of 15 credit hours in internship and 26 credit hours in mental retardation courses to meet the minimum 32 semester hours required.

Further information is available from the program instructor, Mary Lu Andreu, at 526-2761, Extension 241, Building C., Room 1.

Mental Retardation Course of Study

Fall Semester

| Course | Title | Semester Hours |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| MER 1000 | Introduction to Mental Retardation | 3 |
| MER 1101 | Seminar in Daily Living Skills | 1 |
| MER 1101L | Daily Living Skills Laboratory | $\tilde{3}$ |
| MER 2800 | Directed Field Work and Study | 6 |
| Elective | · | 3 |
| | Spring Semester | _ |
| MER 2200 | Seminar in Behavior Management | 1 |
| MER 2200L | Behavior Management Laboratory | 3 |
| MER 2800 | Directed Field Work and Study | 9 |
| [Elective | | 3 |
| or 6 hours during | summer terms] | 3 |
| U | • | |

Descriptions of Mental Retardation courses are in the College Credit Course Descriptions section of this catalog.

Patient Care Assistant Program

This program is designed to prepare health care technicians (70060400) Patient Care Assistants or Patient Care Technician students for employment as Health Care Technicians or Patient Care Assistants, or to provide supplemental training for persons previously or currently employed in these occupations.

This program provides a broad foundation of knowledge and skills, expanding the traditional role of the nursing assistant. Upon completion, the graduate will be prepared to care for patients in a hospital, nursing home, home health agency or private home. Successful completion of the program qualifies the student to take state certification for em-

ployment as a nursing assistant in a nursing home in accordance with Chapter 82-163 of the Florida Statutes. It also meets requirements of home health aide as stated in the Rules of the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, Chapter 10D-66 Minimum Standards for Home Health Agencies. The Patient Care Assistant Course is 300

hours in length, meeting five days a week, 8:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

Classroom instruction will be offered on campus while local clinical facilities will be used for clinical experiences. The attendance policy must be strictly observed.

Each student must complete the following course of studies:

Patient Care Assistant Course of Study

| Course* | Title | Hours/Credits |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| HCP 0600V | Beginning Nursing and Patient Care Skills | 90/3 |
| HCP 0610L | Clinical Practice for Patient Care Assistants | 150/4 |
| HCP 0613L | Home Health for the Patient Care Assistants | 30/1 |
| SLS 0341V | Employability Skills | 30/1 |

Patient Care Assistant Course Descriptions

HCP 0600V. Beginning Nursing and Patient Care Skills. The course is designed to provide students with job related competencies, such as communication skills, legal and ethical behavior, employability skills, and knowledge of the function, interrelatedness and needs of human body systems. Patient care activities of daily living, health and hygiene are provided for all age groupings with particular emphasis on gerontology. 90 hours/3 credits.

HCP0610L. Clinical Practice for Patient Care Assistants. Clinical experience is provided under

the direct supervision of the teacher in licensed nursing homes, hospitals and home health agencies. Patient care activities including specified treatments and procedures are practiced. Patient need for rehabilitation, tender loving care and well-being are stressed. 150 hours/4 credits.

HCP0613L. Home Health for the Patient Care Assistants. The Patient Care Assistant Program provides all the general competencies for certification as a Home Health Aide. Only competencies specific to the Home Health Aide are presented in this course, such as principles of nutri-

tion and home health care services. 30 hours/1 credit.

SLS 0341V. Employability Skills. This course provides instruction in obtaining employment, such as conducting a job search, identifying sources for job information, making preparation for applying for a job, preparing a resume, preparing a job application letter, completing a job application form and interviewing for a job. It also includes instruction on maintaining employment, such as proper work habits, attitudes, human relations, appropriate dress and grooming, health habits and job change techniques. 30 hours/ 1 credit.

Practical Nursing Program

The Practical Nursing Program is a limited 1200 hour vocational program approved by the Florida Board of Nursing. Upon successful completion of the prescribed course of study, the graduates will receive a certificate and will be eligible to take the NCLEX (National Council Licensure Examination) for licensure as a licensed practical nurse (LPN).

The program prepares students for entry level positions as Licensed Practical Nurses. It provides a curriculum for theoretical, simulated laboratory and clinical study. Students under the direct guidance of the nursing faculty actively participate in providing care to carefully selected patients in hospitals and other health care settings.

The program is designed with some selected weekend courses and/or clinicals. Students will be able to transfer up to four college credit courses into the Practical Nursing Program in lieu of vocational courses. Transfer-

able courses are Communications Skills I, Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II, Individual and Family Life Span Development, and Elements of Nutrition. Students who complete this program are eligible to apply to the LPN transition component of the ADN program in Chipola's Allied Health Department.

The following courses must be taken in sequence and completed successfully in order to graduate from this program and take the state exam.

| Practical Nursing Course of Study | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Number | Title | Hours/Credits | | |
| PRN0001V | Practical Nursing I | 60/2 | | |
| PRN0010V | Vocational Adjustment and Leadership | 30/1 | | |
| PRN0050V | Emergency Care/Structure and Function | 60/2 | | |
| PRN0070V | Nutrition and Diet | 30/1 | | |
| PRN0002V | Practical Nursing II | 60/2 | | |
| PRN0020V | Ind. Life Span Dev. | 30/1 | | |
| PRN0030V | Pharmacology and the Adminstration of Medicatio | ns 30/1 | | |
| PRN0400V | Practical Nursing Communications II | 60/2 | | |
| PRN0003V | Practical Nursing III | 120/4 | | |
| PRN0041V | Practical Nursing IV | 150/5 | | |
| PRN0100V | Practical Nursing V | 150/5 | | |
| PRN0200V | Practical Nursing VI | 195 <i>/</i> 7 | | |
| PRN0007V | Practical Nursing VII | 195/7 | | |
| PRN0011V | Career Planning | 30/1 | | |

Practical Nursing Course Descriptions

PRN0001 V. Practical Nursing I. This is a fundamental knowledge and skills course utilizing scientific principles. The course encompasses five basic steps of the nursing process and the practical nurse's role in assisting with the collection of data, contributing to the plan of care, performing basic therapeutic techniques, preventive measures and assisting in the evaluation of nursing interventions. A foundation for specific communication and documentation in charting and reporting will be emphasized. Classroom, lab and clinical experiences total 60 hours/2 credits.

PRN 0010V. Vocational Adjustment and Leadership. This course combines vocational adjustments and interpersonal relationships into one course. It is designed to orient the student to a

practical nursing program and the practical nursing occupation and to increase the student's awareness of the importance of the interrelationship of physical, emotional and psycho-social needs of the patient. Focus of this course will be on the psychosocial adaptation and coping mechanisms. This course emphasizes the practical nursing role in meeting the needs of patients with common health problems through effective communication skills. 30 hours/1 credit.

PRN0050V. Emergency Care/Structure and Function. This course covers basic normal anatomy and physiology and provides the student with basic foundation upon which to build subsequent learning, involving human structure and function, normalities and abnormalities. Medical

terminology for each system is integrated throughout the course. 60 hours/2 credits.

PRN0070V. Nutrition and Diet. This course focuses on the basic nutritional requirements necessary to support health. Economic practices in purchasing, storing, preparing, and serving food for the individual and the family will be discussed. Health care agency dietary service and therapeutic diets as they relate to disease and health will be emphasized. 30hours/1 credit.

PRN0002V. Practical Nursing II. A continuation of the steps in the nursing process. The assessment phase is emphasized while acquiring the skills of body measurements, infection control and providing for nutrition and elimination. First

aid techniques are reviewed with a focus on emergency care. 60 hours/2 credits.

PRN 0020V. Life Span. This course covers the following developmental stages: infancy, preschool age, school age (6-11), preadolescence, adolescence, young adulthood, middle age adulthood, and geriatrics. 30 hours/1 credit.

PRN0030V. Pharmacology and the Administration of Medications. This course provides knowledge of the broad groups of drugs, dosages and side effects. It includes mathematics necessary to administer safe and accurate dosages of medications. Drug therapy is also a component. 30 hours/1 credit.

PRN0400V. Communications Skills II. This course promotes effective communication skills through written work and through the use of electronic equipment. Students are required to demonstrate the ability to read, analyze and interpret communications. Included are hands-on experience and an introduction to major software applications used in the health care industry. 60 hours/2 credits.

PRN0003V. Practical Nursing III. A secondlevel course in fundamental knowledge and skills, including assisting with examinations, interventions to promote nutrition and elimination, tissue healing, and care of the chronically and terminally ill. 120 hours/4 credits.

PRN0041V. Practical Nursing IV. This course provides a framework for understanding the common health problems within the community and the illnesses that bring the client to the hospital or health care agency. Topics include perioperative care, community health care, fluid and electrolyte balance, fluid and blood replacement, the patient in pain, infectious disease process, emergency care (including emergency deliveries), cancer and its treatment, and sexually transmitted diseases. The course also serves as a foundation for all nursing specialities. 150 hours/5 credits.

PRN0100V. Practical Nursing V. This course covers the needs of the expectant mother and the growth of children. The focus is on the promotion and maintenance of health during the rapid developmental years. Emphasis is placed on the impact to normal family life, growth and development when illness occurs. Phases of the nursing process are used to guide students in performing basic therapeutic and preventive nursing procedures. 150 hours/5 credits.

PRN 0200V. Practical Nursing VI. This course is an introduction to medical and surgical nursing as specialties. Focus is on the adult patient who is experiencing disturbances of body supportive structures and locomotion, threats to adequate respiration, insults to cardiovascular integrity, disturbances of sexual structure or reproductive function, and problems resulting from endocrine imbalances. The nursing process provides a framework for the student to learn the common disease entities that interfere with normal body functions of the adult and the nursing and medical management of these disease processes as they relate to the individual client/patient. 195 hours/7 credits.

PRN0007V. Practical Nursing VII. This course is a continuation of nursing care of the adult patient. Focus is on adults experiencing disorders of the cognitive, sensory or psychomotor function, disturbances of ingestion, digestion, absorption and elimination, and common problems involving disfigurement. This course also provides the knowledge necessary to care for patients with commonly occurring health problems with predictable outcomes. 195 hours/7 credits.

PRN0011. Career Planning. This course covers a survey of job opportunities, licensing requirements, legal responsibilities, personal finances and personal responsibilites for growth and continuing education that will help students in preparing for employment in Practical Nursing. 30 hours/

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Business Programs

Office Systems Specialist Program

This course of study prepares students for employment in business and industry as office systems specialists, correspondence specialists, electronic workstation specialists, or reprographics specialists. Courses completed may also be counted toward the Associate of Science degree in Office Systems Technology. The program ordinarily takes one year to complete. For further information, contact Helen Rhynes or Kathryn Roberts at 526-2761, Extension 267 or 269, Building L, Room 401C or 404C.

Office Specialist Course of Study First Semester

| Course | Title | Semester Hours |
|-----------|--|----------------|
| SLS 1101 | Orientation | 1 |
| ENC 1101 | Communication Skills I | 4 |
| *CGS 1500 | Introduction to Word Processing | 1 |
| *CGS 1560 | Microcomputer Literacy: MS-DOS | 1 |
| OST 1383 | Human Relations | 1 |
| OST 2637 | Business Machines | 3 |
| *CGS 1160 | Microcomputer Applications | 3 |
| | Business elective approved by the department | 3 |
| | Second Semester | |
| *CGS 1540 | Introduction to Database Management | 1 |
| *CGS 1510 | Introduction to Spreadsheet | 1 |
| CGS 1505 | Word Processing | 3 |
| GEB 1011 | Introduction to Business | 3 |
| *OST 1120 | Advanced Typewriting | 2 |
| *QMB 1001 | Business Mathematics | 3 |
| *ACG 2002 | Integrated Accounting on Microcomputers | 3 |

*Course requires specific prerequisites or completion of an appropriate Tech Prep high school equivalent or consent of department. Consult the department for further information.

Descriptions of these courses are in the College Credit Course Descriptions section of this catalog.

Public Service Programs

All programs offered by the Public Service Department teach objectives specified by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission. These minimum standards classes are regulated by Florida Statutes and

are disciplined programs with special rules and procedures.

All Public Service Programs have special criteria for entrance—age, education, scores on entry exams—plus an interview.

Individuals who would like more specific information about any Public Service Program should contact Harrell Glisson at 526-2761, Extension 212, Building S, Room

Law Enforcement Program

The Law Enforcement Program prepares students as entry level law enforcement officers, such as Police Officer and Deputy Sheriff. Practical skills and field exercise are an integral part of this program.

To acquire a certificate, candidates must successfully complete all of the courses listed and pass a state examination.

The following courses have special lab fees: CJD 0704, 0705, 0254 and 0723.

| Law Enforcement Course of Study | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Course | Title | Hours/Credits |
| CJD 0719V | Law Enforcement: Basic Law Enforcement Review | 40/1 |
| CJD 0760V | Law Enforcement: Legal I | 38/1 |
| CJD 0761V | Law Enforcement: Legal II | 48/2 |
| CJD 0730V | Law Enforcement: Legal III | 34/1 |
| CJD 0762V | Law Enforcement: Communications | 48/2 |
| CJD 0763V | Law Enforcement: Interpersonal Skills I | 58/1 |
| CJD 0704V | Criminal Justice: Defensive Tactics | 80/2 |
| CJD 0705V | Criminal Justice: Weapons | 80/3 |
| CJD 0254V | Criminal Justice: Medical First Responder | 48/2 |
| CJD 0731V | Law Enforcement: Patrol | 38/1 |
| CJD 0732V | Law Enforcement: Traffic | 48/2 |
| CJD 0723V | Law Enforcement: Vehicle Operations | 48/2 |
| CJD 0734V | Law Enforcement: Investigations | 63/2 |
| | _ | 670/22 |

Correctional Officer Program

The Basic Corrections Program prepares students for employment as correctional officers and provides supplemental training for persons previously or currently employed in this occupation.

To acquire a certificate, candidates must successfully complete all of the courses listed and pass a state examination.

| | Correctional Officer Course of Study | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| CJD 0770V | Corrections: Legal I | 48/2 |
| CJD 0771V | Corrections: Legal II | 24/1 |
| CJD 0772V | Corrections: Communications | 48/2 |
| CJD 0773V | Corrections: Interpersonal Skills I | 72/2 |
| CJD 0704V | Criminal Justice: Defensive Tactics | 80/2 |
| CJD 0705V | Criminal Justice: Weapons | 80/3 |
| CJD 0254V | Criminal Justice: Medical First Responder | 48/2 |
| CJD 0749V | Criminal Justice: Basic Corrections Review | 40/1 |
| CJD 0750V | Corrections: Interpersonal Skills II | 56/2 |
| CJD 0741V | Corrections: Emergency Preparedness | 40/1 |
| CJD 0752V | Corrections: Operations | 64/2 |
| | • | 600/20 |

Combination Law Enforcement & Corrections Academy Program

The Combination Law Enforcement & Corrections Academy Program prepares students for employment as correctional officers and law enforcement officers and provides supplemental training for persons previously or currently employed in these occu-

To acquire a certificate, candidates must successfully complete all of the courses listed and pass a state examination. This program is open to high school enrollment.

| Combination Course of Study | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| CJD 0710V | Criminal Justice: Legal I | 90/3 |
| CJD 0711V | Criminal Justice: Legal II | 48/2 |
| CJD 0712V | Criminal Justice: Communications | 90/3 |
| CJD 0713V | Criminal Justice: Interpersonal Skills I | 90/3 |
| CJD 0704V | Criminal Justice: Defensive Tactics | 80/2 |
| CJD 0705V | Criminal Justice: Weapons | 80/3 |
| CJD 0254V | Criminal Justice: Medical First Responder | 48/2 |
| CJD 0730V | Law Enforcement: Legal III | 34/1 |
| CJD 0731V | Law Enforcement: Patrol | 38/1 |
| CJD 0732V | Law Enforcement: Traffic | 48/2 |
| CJD 0723V | Law Enforcement: Vehicle Operations | 48/2 |
| CJD 0734V | Law Enforcement: Investigations | 62/2 |
| CJD 0750V | Corrections: Interpersonal Skills II | 56/2 |
| CJD 0741V | Corrections: Emergency Preparedness | 40/1 |
| CJD 0752V | Corrections: Operations | 64/2 |
| | | 916/31 |
| | | |

Cross-Over Law Enforcement to Corrections Program

Persons who have received their certificates in Basic Law Enforcement may also become certified in Basic Corrections by successfully completing this course of study.

Cross-Over Law/Corrections Course of Study Prerequisite: Completion of the Basic Law Enforcement Program

| Course | Title | Hours/Credits |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| CJD 0780V | Cross-Over Corrections | 40/1 |
| CJD 0750V | Corrections: Interpersonal Skills II | 56/2 |

CJD 0750 CJD 0741V 40/1 Corrections: Emergency Preparedness CJD 0752V Criminal Justice: Operations 64/2 *CJD 0704V 80/2 Criminal Justice: Defensive Tactics *CJD 0705V Criminal Justice: Weapons 80/3 *CJD 0254V 48/2 Criminal Justice: Medical First Responder

*CJD 0704, 0705 and 0254 are considered high liability courses and will not be honored if taken at another training site. These three courses must be successfully completed at this training site within one year of state exam. Students who fail to meet this criteria will be required to repeat the courses to demonstrate proficiency.

Cross-Over Corrections to Law Enforcement Program

Persons who have received their certificates in Basic Corrections may also become certified in Basic Law Enforcement by completing the following course of study.

Cross-Over Corrections/Law Course of Study

Prerequisite: Completion of the Basic Corrections Program

| Course | Title Hours/Credits | |
|------------|---|------|
| CJD 0781V | Cross-Over Law Enforcement | 40/1 |
| CJD 0730V | Law Enforcement: Legal III | 34/1 |
| CJD 0731V | Law Enforcement: Patrol | 38/1 |
| CJD 0732V | Law Enforcement: Traffic | 48/2 |
| CJD 0723V | Law Enforcement: Vehicle Operations | 48/2 |
| CJD 0734V | Law Enforcement: Investigations | 63/2 |
| *CJD 0704V | Criminal Justice: Defensive Tactics | 80/2 |
| *CJD 0705V | Criminal Justice: Weapons | 80/3 |
| *CJD 0254V | Criminal Justice: Medical First Responder | 48/2 |

*CJD 0704, 0705 and 0254 are considered high liability courses and will not be honored if taken at another training site. These three courses must be successfully completed at this training site within one year of state exam. Students who fail to meet this criteria will be required to repeat the courses to demonstrate proficiency.

Public Service Course Descriptions

CJD 0254V. Criminal Justice: Medical First Responder. Covers the Department of Transportation's First Responder techniques needed in emergency medical situations. Includes major types of communicable diseases among adults, signs and symptoms of each disease and the methods of transmission. 48 hours/2 credits.

CJD 0704V. Criminal Justice: Defensive Tactics. Covers techniques needed for an officer's personal safety and those necessary to subdue, search and transport inmates. Includes use of restraining devices, impact weapons and pressure points. 80 hours/2 credits.

CJD 0705V. Criminal Justice: Weapons. The use of officer firearms, including handguns, shotguns and chemical agents, with emphasis on safety procedures. Practical exercises included. 80 hours/3 credits.

CJD 0710V. Criminal Justice: Legal I. A study of the history, philosophy, ethics, development and objectives of the criminal justice systems. The court system of the United States will be studied at all levels. The use of probation, parole and community control are also examined, as well as the roles of the judge, prosecutor, defense and jury. 90 hours/3 credits.

CJD0711V. Criminal Justice: Legal II. A study of Constitutional Law and its impact on various criminal justice issues. The course also covers basic conepts of evidence and how they relate to criminal proceedings, as well as Florida laws and their impact on law enforcement.

CJD 0712V. Criminal Justice: Communications. This course emphasizes correct preparation techniques necessary for effective writing skills in both corrections and law enforcement. Effective interpersonal skills will be presented and students will be required to demonstrate proficiency. The student will also demonstrate interviewer responsibilities and techniques for proper interrogation of a subject. 90 hours/3 credits.

CJD 0713V. Criminal Justice: Interpersonal Skills I. This course covers special groups and their impact on criminal justice systems as well as prevention, recognition and various intervention techniques for social problems. Also covered are ethnic groups, cultural groups and human diversity. 90 hours/3 credits.

CJD 0719V. Law Enforcement: Basic Law Enforcement Review. This course is designed for students who have completed the required courses in Basic Law Enforcement. It contains learning goals and objectives necessary for students to prepare to take the Florida Police Standards and Training Commision Officer Certification Exam. 40 hours/1 credit.

CJD 0723V. Law Enforcement: Vehicle Operations. Covers basic vehicle operation skills of police vehicles. Includes vehicle pullovers and felony traffic stops. Includes practical exercises on driving range. 48 hours/ 2 credits.

CID 0730V. Law Enforcement: Legal III. Covers various criminal laws with emphasis on those specific to police work, including juvenile, alcohol and tobacco control, public nuisance, unlawful assembly, weapons, child abuse, burglary, fraud, repossession, vessel, victim/witness assistance, traffic, driver's license and other vehicle laws. 34 hours/1 credit.

CJD 0731V. Law Enforcement: Patrol. Addresses the daily skills and techniques needed by officers to perform patrol tactics and respond to various types of calls, including prowler response, crime-in-progress response, foot pursuit techniques, wants and warrants procedures, as well as handling unusual occurrences, crowd control, animal handling, environmental enforcement responsibilities, missing persons/children procedures, recognition of controlled substances, landlord/tenant dispute procedures. Covers methods of approach to various high-risk situations, officer survival considerations, and referral procedures to social service agencies. Practical exercises included, 38 hours/1 credit.

CJD 0732V. Law Enforcement: Traffic. Covers traffic law enforcement and control, including DUI offenses, accident investigation, scene management and reporting procedures, alcohol violations and field sobriety tests. 48 hours/2 credits.

CJD 0734V. Law Enforcement. Investigations. Covers investigations of various crimes, including those against property and persons, narcotics offenses, vice, organized crime, terrorist activity, bombing incidents and death. Teaches techniques to follow from observation through processing of a crime scene and case preparation, including photography techniques, handling evidence and fingerprinting. Also includes familiarization with Florida's computer network as an information source. 62 hours/2 credits.

CJD 0741V. Corrections: Emergency Preparedness. Covers skills and techniques for riot and disturbance control, handling unusual occurrences, emergency procedures, firefighting principles, and procedures if taken hostage. Includes prevention procedures. 40 hours/1 credit.

CJD 0749V. Basic Corrections Review. This course is designed for students who have completed the required courses in the Basic Corrections Program. It contains learning goals and objectives necessary for students to prepare to take the Florida Police Standards and Training Commission Officer Certification Exam. 40 hours/ 1 credit.

CJD 0750V. Corrections: Interpersonal Skills II. Covers interpersonal skills and techniques needed by officers to understand incarcerated persons, including human adjustment to imprisonment, inmate societies, criminal types and careers, institutional criminalities, female inmates, inmate homosexuality, recognition of inmate deception and manipulation. Also includes inmate supervision techniques. 56 hours/ 2 credits.

CJD 0752V. Corrections: Correctional Operations. Covers operation of correctional facilities, including chain of commmand, facility and vehicle inspection, safety, envioronmental, health and food services, control room operations, intake procedures and classification, fingerprinting, transfer, release, disciplinary confinement, referral, cell and area search procedures, officer survival considerations, patrol concepts, techniques and hazards, accountability, security, inmate movement procedures, investigation procedures, and state rules and regulations. 64 hours/2 credits.

CJD 0752LV. Correctional Operations Lab. An introduction to forensic science tasks, fingerprinting, crime laboratory examination, and forensic photography. Prisoner intake and release procedures will be practiced. The proper use of security equipment will be explored. Prerequisite: CJD 0572 in conjunction with the Combination Corrections and Law Enforcement Academy course of studies, 26 hours/1 credit.

CJD 0760V. Law Enforcement: Legal I. An introductory overview of the criminal justice system and a history of law with specific focus upon its application to officers. Includes the foundation and basic components of law enforcement and its organizations, legal terms and definitions, classification of offenses, civil and criminal liability, court structure, rules and trial procedures, subpoena, burder of proof and use of force. Court procedure and testimony are examined, 38 hours/

CJD 0761V. Law Enforcement: Legal II. Covers constitutional law and its application to the public and officers. Includes evidence procedures, arrest, search and seizure, and other statutory laws common to police and correctional officers. Emphasis on elements of varous crimes and application of civil laws, including civil and criminal liability of officers, as well as drug, criminal mischief, Baker Act, Myers Act, obstruction of justice, pornography, obscenity, Rico Act, extortion, gambling, conspiracy, arson, assult, sex crimes, robbery, kidnapping, homicide and theft laws. 48 hours/2 credits.

CJD 0762V. Law Enforcement: Communications. Covers report writing process, including interview, statement taking, note taking, differences between interviewing and interrogating, interpersonal communication skills, radio and telephone procedures, with emphasis on techniques of interviewing and interrogating witnesses and prisoners. 48 hours/2 credits.

CJD 0763V. Law Enforcement: Interpersonal Skills I. Covers community relations techniques with emphasis on crime prevention. Examines needs of various societal groups, including juveniles, elderly, ethnic minorities, mentally ill, retarded, handicapped, substance abusers. Includes intervention techniques for various situations, such as suicide and domestic violence, and recognition signs of stress and other behaviors. 58 hours/1 credit.

CJD 0770V. Corrections: Legal I. An introductory overview of the criminal justice system and a history of law with specific focus upon its application to officers. Includes study of probation and parole, inmate rights and responsibilities, privileged communication, correctional officer's rights and responsibilities, classification of offenses, civil and criminal liability, bribery, rules and trial procedures and burden of proof. 48 hours/2 cred-

CJD 0771V. Corrections: Legal II. Covers constitutional law and its application to corrections officers, including rules of evidence, arrest laws, search and seizure concepts, obstruction of justice, arson, assault and sexual battery, theft, homicide, extortion, Myers Act, Baker Act, Corrections Mental Health Act. Includes the civil and criminal liability of officers. 24 hours/1 credit.

CJD 0772V. Corrections: Communications. Covers report writing process from interview through final product. Includes communication equipment, radio codes, telephone procedures and interpersonal skills. Includes practical exercises. 48 hours/2 credits.

CJD 0773V. Corrections: Interpersonal Skills I. Covers personal relations techniques with emphasis on human behavior and needs, including those of various inmate groups such as juvenile and youthful offenders, ethnic and cultural minorities, mentally ill or retarded, handicapped, substance abusers. Includes crises intervention techniques for various situations, including suicide, and recognition of signs of stress and other behaviors. 72 hours/2 credits.

CJD 0780.V Cross-Over Corrections. Provides an overview of liability issues, correctional officer rights and responsibilities and inmate rights. Covers laws pertaining to work in corrections facilities as well as techniques for dealing with juvenile and youthful offenders and suicide prevention and intervention. 40 hours/1 credit.

CJD 0781V. Law Enforcement: Cross-Over. This course provides an overview of investigative techniques, elements of crime and privileged communication. It also covers legal aspects of various laws and specific problems facing special groups. Prerequisite: Completion of Basic Corrections Program or consent of the department. 48 hours/ 2 credits.

CJD 0940V. Practicum in Criminal Justice. This course involves participation in the public or private sector of law enforcement, corrections, community-based corrections, courts, or substance rehabilitation programs. The course is structured to provide field experience and practical knowledge within the work environment. Each student will be evaluated by the participating agency. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in a criminal justice program and consent of the department. 40 hours/1 credit.

Firefighting Program

The Firefighting Program prepares students for certification and employment as Fire Fighters in accordance with Florida Statutes.

Special Program Requirements: An academic average of "C" or higher must be earned in each Fire Fighting course in the program to receive a certificate. To be eligible for the state exam a student must complete all requirements set forth by the college and the Bureau of Fire Standards and Training.

This program requires that students follow the BFST attendance policy, which basically states that no student may miss more than ten percent of any course. Some class experiences, however, have a mandatory attendance requirement. The Fire Fighting program termination policy will be strictly enforced. Roll call will be held at each class meeting and attendance is considered an essential requirement of Fire Fighting students.

Firefighting Course Descriptions

FFP 0060V. Introduction to Firefighting. This course examines fire departments' organizations and procedures. The study of combustion, extinguishing methods and fire control behavior are presented through lecture and drills. 58 hours/2 credits.

FFP 0077V. Emergency Medical Care. This course covers first responder training and response to hazardous materials, as well as health issues as they relate to emergency medical care. 48 hours/2 credits.

FFP 0061V. Introduction to Fire Streams. This course consists of lecture and drills concerning water supply systems, fire streams and hose applications. Students will be required to demonstrate proficiency and pass required examinations. The course will also require physical fitness training. 82 hours/3 credits.

FFP 0063V. Introduction to Firefighting Tactics. This course covers various firefighting tactics which include fire suppression and company performance tactics. Automatic sprinkler systems are discussed and salvage techniques are practiced. This course requires physical fitness training, and students will be required to demonstrate proficiency and pass required examinations. 58 hours/2 credits.

FFP 0065V. Introduction to Firefighting Support Practices. This course demonstrates rope practices and applications. Rescue and extrication principles are presented and practiced. Forcible

A minimum grade of seventy percent must be maintained on each evaluation. One retake is permitted on each evaluation; failure to reach a seventy percent grade on a retake would result in dismissal. A student is allowed to take only two retake examinations. The grading scale for this program is:

A=96—100%

B=86—95%

C=75—85%

D=70—74%

F=69— 0%

Firefighting Course of Study

Prerequisites: Candidates are required to take a physical examination. Entry requirements of the Bureau of Fire Standards and Training (BFST) must be met. Students must be physically fit to perform all tasks assigned. Complete turn-out (bunker) gear must be furnished by the student. Also required: TABE Level A-Reading 10; Math 10; Language 10.

| Course | Title | Hours/Credits |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| FFP 0060V | Introduction to Firefighting | 58/2 |
| FFP 0077V | Emergency Medical Care | 48/2 |
| FFP 0061V | Introduction to Fire Streams | 82/3 |
| FFP 0063V | Introduction to Firefighting Tactics | 58/2 |
| FFP 0065V | Introduction to Firefighting Support Practices | 96/3 |
| FFP 0066V | Introduction to Fire Prevention Practices | 24/1 |
| FFP 0067V | Hazardous Materials | 30/1 |
| FFP 0069V | Practicum and Review | 40/1 |

entry techniques are explored as well as ventilation procedures. Functions of ladders are practiced. Physical fitness training is required. Also required are proficiency testing and examina-

tions. 96 hours/3 credits.

FFP 0067V. Introduction to Fire Prevention Practices. The course presents building construc-



tion concepts and fire cause determination. It will focus on fire safety and fire prevention practices. 24 hours/1 credit.

FFP 0067.V Hazardous Materials. The course outlines initial response procedures to hazardous materials incidents. It also covers basic concepts and implementation. 30 hours/1 credit.

FFP 0069V. Practicum and Review. This course consists of at least one live burn of a dwelling to provide supervised training and on the spot evaluations. It also provides a review of materials and physical skills needed to take the state examination. 40 hours/1 credit.

Jackson County Tax Collector Betty Hatcher learns handgun safety from Firing Range instructor Ed Finch.

Trade and Industrial Programs

Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating Service Technology Program

This program is designed to prepare a person for initial employment as an Air Conditioning Mechanic, Air-Conditioning Installer Servicer, Environmental Control System Installer, Air-Conditioning Installer, Oil Burner Servicer and Installer, Furnace Installer, or Furnace Installer and Repairer or to provide supplemental training for a person previously or currently employed in these occupations. It may also serve as pre-apprenticeship or apprenticeship related instruction. This is a two-year program featuring open-entry/open exit competency-based, self-

paced instruction leading to a certificate upon satisfactory completion of required courses and/or competencies.

For further information, contact John Lamar at 526-2761, Extension 362, Building P. Room 496.

Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating Course of Study

| Course | Title | Hours/Credits |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| ACR 0100V | HARV Electrical Fundamentals | 360/12 |
| ACR 0001V | HARV Mechanical Fundamentals | 420/14 |
| ACR 0201V | Advanced Refrigeration | 300/10 |
| ACR 0124V | Advanced Air Conditioning | 585/19 |
| ACR 0600V | Advanced Heating | 435/15 |
| ACR 0060V | Computer and Record Keeping Fundamentals | 30/1 |
| SLS 0341V | Employability Skills | 30/1 |
| SLS 0380V | Principles of Entrepreneurship | 30/1 |

Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating Service Technology Course Descriptions

ACR 0100V. HARV Electrical Fundamentals. Content includes electrical theory, schematic symbols, motor theory and solid state devices and hands-on instruction in basic electrical system components, building and testing of basic circuits and system components. 360 hours/12 credits.

ACR 0001V. HARV Mechanical Fundamentals. Content includes identifying and using trade tools and piping, as well as soldering, brazing and welding techniques, identifying refrigerants and their uses, refrigeration cycles and components, testing and servicing components, reading blueprints, troubleshooting and preventive maintenance procedures on refrigeration systems. 430 hours/14 credits.

ACR 0201V. Advanced Refrigeration. Content covers installing and troubleshooting chiller systems, cooling towers, water treatment systems and specialty refrigeration systems. It includes advanced blueprint reading, load calculations, equipment selection and advanced preventive maintenance skills. 300 hours/10 credits.

ACR 0124V. Advanced Air Conditioning. Content includes installing and troubleshooting pneumatic controls, air to air, water to air, heat pump, chiller, cooling tower and water treatment systems. Also included are psychometric techniques, advanced blueprint reading, load calculations, selection of equipment duct and air movement systems and advanced preventive maintenance skills. 585 hours/19 credits.

ACR 0600V. Advanced Heating. Content includes theory of heat pumps, installation and repair of heating systems and associated electrical components and controls. Also included are psychometric techniques, heating and cooling load requirement, selections of equipment, duct fabrication and advanced preventive maintenance techniques. 435 hours/15 credits.

ACR 0060V. Computer and Record Keeping Fundamentals. Content includes filling outforms, basic computer start-ups and operation and the operation of energy management systems. 30 hours/1 credit.

SLS 0341V. Employability Skills. This course provides instruction in obtaining employment, such as conducting a job search, identifying sources for obtaining job information, making preparations for applying for a job, preparing a resume, preparing a job application letter, completing a job application form, interviewing for a job, maintaining employment, proper work habits and attitudes, human relations, appropriate dress and grooming, acceptable health habits and job change techniques. 30 hours/1 credit.

SLS 0380V. Principles of Entrepreneurship. This course provides instruction in the importance of entrepreneurship, advantages and disadvantages of business ownership and risks of business ownership. Also includes instruction in evaluating the possibilities of starting a business, identifying characteristics of a successful entrepreneur and identifying procedures for starting a small business. 30 hours/1 credit.

Automotive Technology Program

The program is designed to prepare a person for initial employment as an Automobile Mechanic, Automobile Computer Technician, Automobile Tester, Automobile Mechanic Helper, Carburetor Mechanic, Front End Mechanic, Transmission Mechanic, and Tune Up person.

It may also serve as pre-apprenticeship or apprenticeship related instruction to upgrade the skills of a person previously or currently employed. This is a two-year open entry/open exit, competency-based, self-paced program leading to a certificate upon satis-

factory completion of required courses or competencies. For further information, con-

tact Horace Williams at 526-2761, Extension 306, Building N, Room 438A.

Automotive Technology Course of Study

| Course | Title | Hours/Credit |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| AER 0005V | General Automotive Technician | 138/5 |
| AER 0170V | Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning Technicia | an 240/8 |
| AER 0410V | Automotive Brakes Technician | 125/4 |
| AER 0450V | Automotive Alignment & Suspension Technician | 155/5 |
| AER 0270V | Automotive Power Train/Drive Line Assembly Tech | nician 165/9 |
| AER 0113V | Automotive Engine Rebuild Technician | 415/14 |
| AER 0280V | Maintaining & Repairing Transmissions | 335/11 |
| AER 0522V | Engine Performance Technician | 467/16 |
| AER 0272V | Performing Differential Repair & Maintenance | 90/3 |
| SLS 0341V | Employability Skills | 30/1 |
| SLS 0380V | Entrepreneurship Skills | 30/1 |

74

Automotive Technology Course Descriptions

AER 0005V. General Automotive Technician. This course covers the various systems of the automobile and instructs the student in shop practices, safety, service manuals, pay structures, and tools. The student will learn minor repair procedures, including lubrication, wheel, tire and exhaust system service and new care predelivery service. 138 hours/ 5 credits.

AER 0170V. Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning Technician. The course covers the theory and operation of modern heating and air conditioning systems, including diagnostic and repair procedures. 240 hours/8 credits.

AER 0410V. Automotive Brakes Technician. This course covers the theory and operation of brake systems. Students learn all aspects of diagnosis, testing and repair of brakes, including drum and disc brakes and power brakes. 125 hours/ 4 credits.

AER 0450V. Automotive Alignment and Suspension Technician. This course covers diagnosis and repair of steering suspension and wheels, including trueing, balancing and aligning wheels, removing and replacing spindle assemblies and ball joints, shock absorbers and steering dampers, steering linkage components, front control arms and bushing and front coil springs and several

types of suspension and steering systems. 155 hours/ 5 credits.

AER 0270V. Automotive Power Train/Drive Line Assembly Technician. This course covers diagnosing and repairing line drive and differential assemblies, including front and rear differential assemblies, drive shafts, rear axle shaft and front transaxle shaft assemblies. 165 hours/6 credits.

AER 0113V. Automotive Engine Rebuild Technician. The course covers the theory, principles of the internal combustion engine and operation. Engines will be disassembled, parts identified, inspected, measured and reassembled. 415 hours/14 credits.

AER 0280V. Maintaining and Repairing Transmissions. This course covers the operation of modern transmissions and drive train components. Overhaul, testing, diagnosis, and repair procedures are studied in detail. 335 hours/11 credits.

AER 0522V. Engine Performance Technician. This course covers ignition systems, engine servicing and troubleshooting for 4, 6 and 8 cylinder engines. Diagrams, working models and cutaways are used for in-depth exploration of ignition system theory, including component replacement, timing and dwell adjustment and carburetor adjustments. Logical troubleshooting procedures,

as well as diagnostic tests, are used to solve common engine problems. Also covered are use of the oscilloscope and the operation of computer controlled systems. 467 hours/16 credits.

AER 0272V. Performing Differential Repair and Maintenance. This course covers the operation of modern differential and drive train components. Overhaul, testing, diagnosis and repair procedures are covered in detail. 90 hours/3 credits.

SLS 0341V. Employability Skills. This course provides instruction in obtaining employment, such as conducting a job search, identifying sources for obtaining job information, making preparations for applying for a job, preparing a resume, preparing a job application letter, completing a job application form and interviewing for a job. Includes instruction on maintaining employment, such as proper work habits and attitudes, human relations, appropriate dress and grooming, acceptable health habits and job change techniques. 30 hours/1 credit.

SLS 0380V. Principles of Entrepreneurship. This course provides instruction in the importance of entrepreneurship, advantages and disadvantages of business ownership and risks of business ownership. Also includes instruction on evaluating the possibilities of starting a business, identifying characteristics of a successful entrepreneur and identifying procedures for starting a small business. 30 hours/1 credit.

Cosmetology Program

This is a one-year open entry-open exit, competency-based, self-paced program leading to a certificate upon the satisfactory completion of required courses and/or competencies. It is designed to prepare a person for initial employment as a Cosmetologist. Certification of completion from Chipola enables the student to qualify for the Florida Cosmetology examination for licensure.

This is a limited access program, and arrangements must be made several months in advance for entry. For further information, contact Peggy Register at 526-2761, Extension 285, Building N, Room 440.

A special fee is charged for liability insurance.

Cosmetology Course Descriptions

COS 0011V. Fundamentals of Cosmetology. Content includes basic chemistry and pH scale, histology of skin, trichology of hair, bacteriology and sanitation techniques. Also includes hygiene, visual poise, personality development and professional ethics. 90 hours/3 credits.

COS 0510V. Scalp and Hair Care. Content includes preparation of patron, analyzing scalp and hair conditions, proper brushing techniques,

Cosmetology Course of Study

| Course | Title | Hours/Credits |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| COS 0011V | Fundamentals of Cosmetology | 90/3 |
| COS 0510V | Scalp and Hair Care | 90/3 |
| COS 0301V | Hair Cutting and Shaping | 120/4 |
| COS 0400V | Hair Styling | 180/6 |
| COS 0600V | Chemical Hair Restructuring | 330/11 |
| CSP 0010V | Manicure and Pedicure | 120/4 |
| CSP 0300V | Facials and Makeup | 150/5 |
| COS 0870V | Salon Management | 120/4 |
| SLS 0341V | Employability Skills | 30/1 |
| SLS 0380V | Principles of Entrepreneurship | 30/1 |
| | | |

selection of shampoos, rinses and scalp treatments, and application of manipulative skills, including manual and electrical equipment. 90 hours/3 credits.

COS 0301V. Hair Cutting and Shaping. This course includes identification and use of hair cutting implements, sectioning the hair and applying various cutting and chaping techniques with the razor, scissors, thinning shears and clippers. It

also includes safety precautions employed during hair cutting procedures. 120 hours/4 credits.

COS 0400V. Hair Styling. This course includes the basic principles of hair design, parting techniques, removing tangles, molding, finger waving, pin curling and roller curling techniques. It also includes pressing, iron curling, wigs and hairpieces and comb-out techniques. 180 hours/6 credits.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Content includes proper sectioning techniques, selection of rods and chemical solutions used on the hair during straightening, permanent waving and soft curl perming. It also includes deleting natural pigment and adding artificial color to the hair. Safety precautions are taught throughout the course. 330 hours/11 credits.

COS 0XXXV. Chemical Hair Restructuring.

CSP 0010V. Manicure and Pedicure. Content includes nail structure and disorders of the nails, proper selection and use of equipment, implements, cosmetics and materials in giving a plain manicure and pedicure. Also included are preparing manicuring table and practicing safety rules when shaping nails and giving hand and arm massage and techniques in nail wrapping and sculptured nails. 120 hours/4 credits.

CSP 0300.V Facials and Makeup. This course includes the effects and purpose of giving a facial and applying makeup. Also covered is massage procedures and manipulative skills, types of corrective facials and makeup and cosmetic chemistry. Safety precautions are taught in conjunction with all aspects of this course. 150 hours/5 credits.

COS 0870V. Salon Management. Content includes all aspects of managing a beauty salon, such as arrangement of the physical layout, developing an operating budget and preparing a marketing and advertising plan. Also includes a comprehensive study of state laws and rules governing cosmetologist and salon owners which prepare the student for the State Board Examination. 120 hours/4 credits.

SLS 0341V. Employability Skills. This course provides instruction in obtaining employment,

such as conducting a job search, identifying sources for obtaining job information, making preparations for applying for a job, preparing a resume, preparing a job application letter, completing a job application form, interviewing for a job, maintaining employment, proper work habits and attitudes, human relations, appropriate dress and grooming, acceptable health habits and job change techniques. 30 hours/1 credit.

SLS 0380V. Principles of Entrepreneurship. This course provides instruction in the importance of entrepreneurship, advantages and disadvantages of business ownership and risks of business ownership. Also includes instruction in evaluating the possibilities of starting a business, identifying characteristics of a successful entrepreneur and identifying procedures for starting a small business. 30 hours/1 credit.

Electronic Technology Program

This program is designed to prepare a person for initial employment as an Electronics Technician, Electronics System Maintenance Supervisor, Electronic Service Technician, or a Field Engineer, or to provide supplemental training for a person previously or currently employed in these occupations. The program will train the student to work closely in support of Electronic Engineers and related professionals in design, modifications and testing of electronic circuits, devices, and systems.

It is a two-year open entry-open exit, competency-based, self-paced program leading to a certificate upon satisfactory competion of required courses and/or competencies.

For further information, contact Kenneth R. Whitehead at 526-2761, Extension 361, Building O, Room 480.

All courses except EEV 0794, 0795, SLS 0341 and 0380 have a lab fee, in addition to tuition.

Electronic Technology Course of Study

| Course | Title | Hours/Credits |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| EEV 0794V | Applied Math for DC Circuits | 120/4 |
| EEV 0795V | Applied Math for AC Circuits | 120/4 |
| EEV 0811V | Fundamentals of DC Circuits | 150/5 |
| EEV 0812V | Fundamentals of AC Circuits | 150/5 |
| EEV 0813V | Solid State Devices | 150/5 |
| EEV 0814V | Analog Circuits | 150/5 |
| EEV 0815V | Digital Fundamentals | 150/5 |
| EEV 0816V | Microprocessor Fundamentals | 150/5 |
| EEV 0821V | Basic Soldering | 30/1 |
| EEV 0822V | Soldering Rework and Repair | 60/1 |
| EEV 0798V | Technical Reporting and Lab Practices | 30/1 |
| SLS 0341V | Employability Skills | 30/1 |
| SLS 0380V | Principles of Entrepreneurship | 30/1 |
| | | |

Electronic Technology Course Descriptions

EEV 0794V. Applied Math for DC Circuits. A study of the basic concepts of math and algebra. Topics covered include decimals, fractions, scientific notation, roots, powers of ten and the aplication of Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Law, Thevenin, Norton, Millman and Superposition Theorems in Circuit analysis. 120 hours/4 credits.

EEV 0795V. Applied Math for AC Circuits. A study of the basic concepts of trigonometry, vector analysis and logarithms. Topics covered include circuit analysis, trigonometry, efficiencies, impedence matching, inductive and capacitive reactance, Pythagorean theorem, resonant circuits, power factors, complex numbers, logarithmic and mathematical tables. Prerequisite: EEV 0794. 120 hours/4 credits.

EEV 0811V. Fundamentals of DC circuits. A funcamental course in DC circuit analysis designed to prepare the student for fundamentals of

AC circuits and subsequent advanced courses in the electronic technology program. Classroom lectures in basic electronic theory utilizing algebraic concepts are supplemented with laboratory projects to provide the student with practical handson experience in the use of electronic test equipment and in proper techniques for data measurements/interpretation, problem-solving and trouble shooting. 150 hours/5 credits.

EEV 0812V. Fundamentals of AC Circuits. A fundamental course in AC circuit analysis and transit-response networks designed to prepare the student for advanced courses in the electronic technology program. Classroom lectures in basic electronic theory utilizing trigonometric concepts are supplemented with laboratory projects to provide the students with practical hands-on experience in the use of electronics test equipment and in the proper techniques for data measurement/

interpretation, trouble shooting and documentation of test results and conclusions. 150 hours/5 credits.

EEEV 0813V. Solid State Devices. The course provides a basic understanding of electronic circuits which utilize semiconductor diode transistor circuit elements. Approximations and semiconductor devices and their electrical properties are presented. Emphasis is placed on circuit analysis and various small-signal, lineal and power applications utilizing diodes and transistors. The student will complete appropriate hands-on laboratory projects to expose him to practical considerations in implementaing the various semiconductor circuits analyzed in the class. 150 hours/5 credits.

EEV 0814V. Analog Circuits. This course covers complex semiconductor electronic circuits to include application of field-effect transistor circuits to include application of field-effect transistor circuits.

cuitry. amplitude/phase shift response of transistor amplifiers, integrated circuits, negative and positive feedback circuits, active filters, industrial control circuits, switching power supplies, voltage regulators, operational amplifiers, spectrum analysis and harmonic distortion. Practical hands-on experience using an array of test equipment via assigned laboratory projects is provided the student to supplement classroom lectures. 150 hours/5 credits.

EEV 0815V. Digital Fundamentals. This course introduces the principles and techniques required for development of analytical skills in digital circuitry. Topics include computer number systems; digital codes and parity error detection methods; Boolean algebra, Karnaugh mapping; logi gate minimization techniques; arithmetic operations via combination logic, flip-flop timing and synchronization circuits; and pulse waveform generation. Laboratory projects provide hands-on experience in the use of laboratory test instruments and in techniques for measurement and interpetation of digital data. 150 hours/5 credits.

EEV 0816V. Microprocessor Fundamentals. This course is a study of various digital subsystems (logic assemblies) and their use in digital computing and control systems and the use of analytical tools necessary to perform analysis and

problem diagnosis. Topics include counter/shift register systems and applications; digital subsystems using integrated circuit logic chips; encoding/decoding techniques; data interfacing and busing; multiplex demultiplex techniques; analog/digital conversion techniques; static/dynamic memory systems; and computer system organization. Laboratory projects and demonstrations provide the student practical insight into the capabilities and limitations of alternative methods of data transfer, storage and interface conversion commonly utilized in digital computing or control system applications. 150 hours/5 credits.

EEV 0821V. Basic Soldering. This course covers soldering safety standards, use of hand and power tools, soldering techniques, electrical connections, terminals, desoldering techniques, harnessing, cabling, wire wrapping, printed circuit boards and electrostatic discharge safety procedures. 30 hours/1 credit.

EEV 0822V. Soldering Rework and Repair. This course covers electrostatic discharge (ESD), safety procedures, construction of printed circuit boards (PCB's), soldering TO-5 type packages, flat packs and other multi-lead devices to PC board, and rework and repair techniques. 60 hours/ 1 credit.

EEV 0798V. Technical Reporting and Lab Practices. This course introduces the student to

Course

PMT 0205V

PMT 0213V

PMT 0233V

PMT 0214V

PMT 0234V

PMT 0250V

PMT 0226V

SLS 0341V

SLS 0380V

Machining Course of Study

Introduction to Machine Shop Practices

Grinding, Heat Treating & EDM Operation

Lathe Operation I

Mill Operation I

Mill Operation II

CNC Programming

Employability Skills

Principles of Entrepreneurship

Lathe Operation II

Title

schematic drawings, technical reports, maintaining test logs and making equipment failure reports. The student will requisition electronic parts and components. Computer operation systems, high-level language and application also will be introduced. This course is a corequiste for the following: EEV 0811, 0812, 0813, 0814, 0815, 0816. It may be taken for credit up to six times. 30 hours/1 credit.

SLS 0341V. Employability Skills. This course provides instruction in obtaining employment, such as conducting a job search, identifying sources for obtaining job information, making preparations for applying for a job, preparing a resume, preparing a job application letter, completing a job application form, interviewing for a job, maintaining employment, proper work habits and attitudes, human relations, appropriate dress and grooming, acceptable health habits and job change techniques. 30 hours/1 credit.

SLS 0380V. Principles of Entrepreneurship. This course provides instruction in the importance of entrepreneurship, advantages and disadvantages of business ownership and risks of business ownership. Also includes instruction in evaluating the possibilities of starting a business, identifying characteristics of a successful entrepreneur and identifying procedures for starting a small business. 30 hours/1 credit.

Hours/Credits

180/6

300/10

300/10

300/10

300/10

240/8

180/6

30/1

30/1

Machining Program

The program is designed to prepare a person for initial employment as a machine shop operator, computer-numerical control operator, grinder operator, milling machine operator, lathe operator or to provide supplemental training for a person previously or currently employed in these occupations. It may also serve as pre-apprenticeship or apprenticeship related instruction.

This is a one and one-half year open entryopen exit, competency-based, self-paced program leading to a certificate upon satisfactory completion of required courses and/or competencies. For further information, contact Frank White at 526-2761, Extension 304, Building N, Room 435.

Machining Course Descriptions

PMT 0205V. Introduction to Machine Shop Practices. Content includes safety; materials selection; shop math; planning machine work; reading and interpreting charts, tables, prints and sketches; set up of machinery handbook, planning and estimating work; measuring parts using various instruments, scales and gauges; performing bench work and operating power saws. 180hours/6 credits.

PMT 0213V. Lathe Operation I. Content includes setting up and operating lathes to produce parts to blueprint specifications. Includes such skills as shop math, blueprint reading, precision measurement, layout and inspection. 300 hours/ 10 credits.

PMT 0233V. Lathe Operation II. This course is a continuation of PMT 0807B and includes further instruction in setting up and operating lathes

to produce parts to blueprint specifications. 300 hours/10 credits.

PMT 0214V. Mill Operation I. Content includes setting up and operating milling machines to produce parts to blueprint specifications. Skills include shop math, blueprint reading, precision measurement, layout and inspection. 300 hours/10 credits.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

pMT 0234V. Mill Operation II. A continuation of PMT 0807D. 300 hours/10 credits.

pMT 0250V. Computerized Numerical Control Programming. Content includes application

240 hours/8 credits.

PMT 0226V. Grinding, Heat Treating and EDM Operation. Students learn to set up and operate surface and cylindrical grinders, heat treat furnaces and EOM. 180 hours/6 credits.

of computerized numerical control operations

skills, including the writing of a basic program.

SLS 0341V. Employability Skills. This course provides instruction in obtaining employment, such as conducting a job search, identifying sources for obtaining job information, making preparations for applying for a job, preparing a resume, preparing a job application letter, completing a job application form, interviewing for a job, maintaining employment, proper work habits and attitudes, human relations, appropriate dress and grooming, acceptable health habits and job change techniques. 30 hours/1 credit.

SLS 0380V. Principles of Entrepreneurship. This course provides instruction in the importance of entrepreneurship, advantages and disadvantages of business ownership and risks of business ownership. Also includes instruction in evaluating the possibilities of starting a business, identifying characteristics of a successful entrepreneur and identifying procedures for starting a small business. 30 hours/1 credit.

Major Appliance & Refrigeration Repair

The program is designed to prepare a person for initial employment to install, maintain and repair major appliances with occupational titles such as Electrical Appliance Servicer, Household Appliance Installer, Appliance Repairer, Electrical Appliance Repairer, or to provide supplemental training for a person previously or currently employed in these occupations. It may also serve as pre-apprenticeship or apprenticeship related instruction.

This is a two-year open entry-open exit, compentency-based, self-paced program leading to a certificate upon satisfactory completion of required courses and/or competencies. For further information, contact John Lamar at 526-2761, Extension 362, Building P, Room 496.

Major Appliance & Refrigeration Repair Course of Study

| Course | Title | Hours/Credits |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| EER 0365V | Microwave Service Technician | 80/3 |
| EER 0312V | Dishwasher Service Technician | 80/3 |
| EER 0311V | Range Service Technician | 100/3 |
| EER 0320V | Gas Appliance Technician | 100/3 |
| EER 0315V | Laundry Appliance Service Technician | 450/15 |
| ACR 0800V | Air Conditioning Service Technician | 450/15 |
| ACR 0805V | Refrigerator/Freezer Service Technician | 450/15 |
| EER 0318V | Electrical Appliance Technician | 450/15 |
| SLS 0341V | Employability Skills | 30/1 |
| SLS 0380V | Principles of Entrepreneurship | * 30/1 |
| | | |

Major Appliance & Refrigeration Repair Course Descriptions

EER 0365V. Microwave Service Technician. This course provides instruction in basic appliance repair skills and electrical skills. Students analyze components of electrical systems, diagnose malfunctioning microwave ovens using complete wiring diagrams and sequence charts and test for radiation leaks. 80 hours/3 credits.

EER 0312V. Dishwasher Service Technician. Content includes basic appliance repair skills and electrical skills. Students analyze components of electrical and water systems and diagnose dishwashers using complete wiring diagrams and sequence charts. 80 hours/3 credits.

EER 0311V. Range Service Technician. Content includes basic appliance repair skills and basic electrical skills. Students analyze components of electrical systems and diagnose ranges using wiring diagrams and sequence charts. 100 hours/3 credits.

EER 0320V. Gas Appliance Technician. This course covers basic appliance repair skills, electrical skills and gas skills. Students learn to identify properties of gas and diagnose, repair and adjust gas systems. Also included is analysis of electrical and gas components using wiring diagrams. 100 hours/3 credits.

EER 0315V. Laundry Appliance Service Technician. This course provides basic appliance repair skills and electrical skills. Students analyze components of mechanical, electrical and water systems and diagnose washers and dryers using complete wiring diagrams and sequence charts. 450 hours/15 credits.

ACR 0800V. Air Conditioning Service Technician. Content includes basic appliance repair, electrical and refrigeration skills. Students analyze components of refrigeration and electrical systems and diagnose refrigeration systems using wiring schematics and pressure/temperature relationship charts. 450 hours/15 credits.

ACR 0805V. Refrigerator/Freezer Service Technician. Content includes basic appliance, electrical and refrigeration skills. Students analyze components of refrigeration and electrical systems and diagnose refrigeration systems using wiring schematics and pressure/temperature relationship charts. 450 hours/15 credits.

EER 0318V. Electrical Appliance Technician. This course covers appliance repair and electrical and refrigeration skills. Students analyze components of mechanical and electrical, low temperature/high temperature refrigeration and water sys-

tems for washers, dryers, ranges, refrigerators, freezers, air conditioners and microwave ovens. Students diagnose appliances using diagram, sequence charts and/or pressure/temperature relationship examinations. 450 hours/15 credits.

SLS 0341V. Employability Skills. This course provides instruction in obtaining employment, such as conducting a job search, identifying sources for obtaining job information, making preparations for applying for a job, preparing a resume, preparing a job application letter, completing a job application form, interviewing for a job, maintaining employment, proper work habits and attitudes, human relations, appropriate dress and grooming, acceptable health habits and job change techniques. 30 hours/1 credit.

SLS 0380V. Principles of Entrepreneurship. This course provides instruction in the importance of entrepreneurship, advantages and disadvantages of business ownership and risks of business ownership. Also includes instruction in evaluating the possibilities of starting a business, identifying characteristics of a successful entrepreneur and identifying procedures for starting a small business. 30 hours/1 credit.

Welding Program

The program is designed to prepare a person for initial employment as a Welder and Cutter or Combination Welder, or to provide supplemental training for a person previously or currently employed in these occupations. This is a one and one-half year open entry-open exit compentency-based, self-paced program leading to a certificate upon satisfactory completion of required courses and/or competencies. For further information, contact Freddie Foran at 526-2761, Extension 303, Building N, Room 436.

Welding Course Descriptions

PMT 0102V. Introduction to Welding. Content provides an introduction to welding skills, including safety, measuring, communication, leadership, use of tools and equipment, cutting, finishing, bending, drilling and punching operations. 30 hours/1 credit.

PMT 0113V. Oxy-Fuel Welding (OFW). Content includes instruction on safety, setting up oxyfuel equipment, preparation of carbon steel for welding, brazing ferrous and nonferrous metal, welding cast iron, silver brazing ferrous and nonferrous metals and cutting carbon steel using oxyfuel equipment. 60 hours/2 credits.

PMT 0121V. Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW). Content includes use of shielded metal arc equipment, safety, setting up equipment, preparation of materials for welding and type of electrodes. Also includes instruction in welding multiple joints in all positions and guided bend test and cutting with air arc equipment. 430 hours/14 credits.

PMT 0134V. Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW). Content includes safety requirements, setting up GMAW equipment and preparation of materials for welding mild steel, aluminum and stainless

| weiding Course of Study | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Course | Title | Hours/Credits |
| PMT 0102V | Introduction to Welding | 30/1 |
| PMT 0113V | Oxy-Fuel Welding (O/A) | 60/2 |
| PMT 0121V | Shielded Metal ARC Welding (SMAW) | 430/14 |
| PMT 0134V | Gas Metal ARC Welding (SMAW) | 300/10 |
| PMT 0131V | Gas Tungsten ARC Welding (GTAW) | 300/10 |
| PMT 0161V | Pipe Welding | 220/7 |
| PMT 0153V | Plasma ARC Cutting & Welding | 30/1 |
| PMT 0123V | Metal Fabrication | 200/7 |
| SLS 0341V | Employability Skills | 30/1 |
| SLS 0380V | Principles of Entrepreneurship | 30/1 |

Wolding Course of Study

steel joints in all positions. Also, instruction is provided in fluxcore welding of carbon steel joints in all positions. 300 hours/10 credits.

PMT 0131V. Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW). Content includes instruction in safety, setting up GTAW equipment and preparation of materials for welding. Also, instruction is provided in welding of aluminum, mild steel and stainless steel joints in all positions. 300 hours/10 credits.

PMT 0161V. Pipe Welding. Content includes safety, preparing materials and setting up equipment for welding pipe in all positions. Also, instruction is provided in using the following processes: OAW, SMAW, GMAW and GTAW for the welding of pipe joints. 220 hours/7 credits.

PMT 0153V. Plasma Arc Cutting and Welding. Content includes safety, setting up plasma arc equipment, cutting operation of equipment, cutting ferrous and nonferrous metals, welding operations with plasma arc and other specialized welding operations. 30 hours/1 credit.

PMT 0123V. Metal Fabrication. Content includes instruction in interpreting detail drawings,

selection of materials and metal identification. Also, instruction is provided in setting up layout and fabricating new metal products. Additional instruction is provided in making repairs to metal products and control of distribution. 200 hours/7 credits.

SLS 0341V. Employability Skills. This course provides instruction in obtaining employment, such as conducting a job search, identifying sources for obtaining job information, making preparations for applying for a job, preparing a resume, preparing a job application letter, completing a job application form, interviewing for a job, maintaining employment, proper work habits and attitudes, human relations, appropriate dress and grooming, acceptable health habits and job change techniques. 30 hours/1 credit.

SLS 0380V. Principles of Entrepreneurship. This course provides instruction in the importance of entrepreneurship, advantages and disadvantages of business ownership and risks of business ownership. Also includes instruction in evaluating the possibilities of starting a business, identifying characteristics of a successful entrepreneur and identifying procedures for starting a small business. 30 hours/1 credit.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Applied Technology Training Services

Success Center

Vocational Preparation

The Success Center is a modern approach to improving basic skills for success in today's world. The returning student will find this program very helpful in preparing for success at Chipola Junior College. Trained personnel assist students in determining any academic weakness which might prevent them from achieving their goals. Once an area is identified, an individualized prescrip-

tion of work is developed to correct problem areas.

Students attend the Success Center as their schedule permits and work on assignments individually, receiving assistance as needed. Materials such as films, tapes, computer software, videos, and textbooks are used. Enrollment is open and students may enroll at any time during the year on a space-available basis.

SAIL

SAIL is a program that assists students currently enrolled in Associate of Science degree or certificate programs. It offers instruction in basic skills, employability skills, and other skills needed in the workplace.

Information about specific vocational preparation courses of study may be obtained by contacting Jane Walker at 526-2761, Extension 284, Building O.

Vocational Preparation Course Descriptions

VPI 0001 V. Vocational Prep. This is a program of studies to help individuals gain basic skills in math, reading and writing. This program is offered at no cost to individuals without a high school diploma and to individuals functioning at the 8th grade level or below as determined by the

Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE). Individualized plans of study are developed to help each participant achieve his or her individual personal goals or complete the equivalency exam for a high school diploma (GED).

VPI 0002V. Basic Skills Review. This is a program of studies to help individuals gain basic skills in math, reading and writing. This program is offered to students with high school diplomas who need to brush up on math, reading and writing skills.

Continuing Education

Continuing Education activities consist of seminars, courses, programs, workshops, teleconferences or other events designed to meet the leisure and lifelong learning or professional continuing education needs of specific groups within the community. These activities are offered through the Office of Continuing Education, the Department of Criminal Justice and Public Service. Training opportunities for local government officials and employees are offered in cooperation with the Florida Institute of Government

Chipola welcomes the opportunity to assist local agencies with entry level training, and businesses and industries with planning and conducting inservice activities for their employees. Activities can be custom designed to meet the specific needs of each employer.

Continuing Education Units (CEU's) and/ or Certificates of completion can be awarded by the college when deemed appropriate. CEU's, when awarded, are calculated on the basis of one CEU for each ten contact hours of instruction. To indicate interest in one of the following activities, or find out about recently scheduled continuing education activities, contact Gloria Peacock at the Office of Continuing Education at 526-2761, Extension 297, 395 or 239; Building S, Room 1007.

Life Agents Qualification
Emergency Medical Technology Refresher
Nursing Continuing Education Activities
Child Care Training
Real Estate 45-Hour Post Licensure
Real Estate Sales

Basic Photography Firearms Safety CPR

CPR Instructor Standard First Aid

AIDS Workshop for Cosmetologists & Barbers

Home Health Aide

Insurance Continuing Education Activities
Child Development Associate Training

Craft Classes
Sign Language

Lifeguard Training
Swimming Lessons

Contractors C.E. Activities SCUBA I

Community First Aid & Safety

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Gender Equity, Single Parent, Displaced Homemaker Programs

Gender Equity

This federally-funded program promotes gender fairness in applied technology education. It provides vocational assessment, career counseling and other services to women and men seeking training for high-wage occupations dominated by the opposite sex.

The coordinator also conducts campus and community programs to reduce sex bias and open doors to nontraditional employment. Limited financial aid is available for eligible students. For more information see Addie Summers in Room N436 or call 526-2761, Ext. 208.

Single Parent, Displaced Homemaker, Single Pregnant Woman

Participants in this federally-funded program receive special assistance in making the transition into applied technology training for high-wage occupations. Services include assessment, vocational counseling, career planning and a peer-support group. Limited financial aid is available to eligible students. For more information, see Addie Summers in Room N436 or call 526-2761.

Cooperative Training Program

The Cooperative Training Program is a planned paid work experience in which students are employed in jobs directly related to their applied technology field of study.

Students should contact the applied technology instructor for the program in which they are enrolled for further information.

COE 0949V. Vocational Cooperative Training. A course involving supervised practical vocational work experience under the supervision of a vocational instructor and a cooperating trade-industrial enterprise. Satisfactory completion of required/assigned competencies are stressed. A project directly related to the work experience may be required. Consent of the vocational program instructor is required prior to enrollment. Variable 30 - 480 hours/1-16 credits.



Nursing student Sandi Parker explains the human heart to a Riverside Elementary School student. Chipola's future Registered Nurses were taking part in a national effort to promote heart health.

Directory of Personnel

This directory reflects Chipola's Organizational Chart.

District Board of Trustees

Appointed by the governor to oversee the operation of the college and to insure that it meets the higher education needs of the area, the board meets on the third Tuesday of each month at 7:00 p.m. in the Administration Building, Room 126.

Dates indicate the expiration of the member's current appointment to the board.

Calhoun County



Summers

Liberty County



Feagle

Holmes County



Hudson

Jackson County



Glass-Troutman

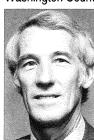


)dom



Westbrook

Washington County



Davis



Robinson

Eddie Davis (1995), Post Office Box 583, Chipley, FL 32428
Betty Feagle (1995), 211 West Iowa Ave., Bonifay, FL 32425
E. Myron Hudson (1997), 211 West Iowa Ave., Bonifay, FL 32425
Suzanne Glass-Troutman (1998), 3357 Bevia Road, Marianna, FL 32446
Butch Odom (1997), P.O. Box 486, Marianna, FL 32447
Josephine R. Robinson (1995), Rt. 7, Box 284, Chipley, FL 32428
Gary H. Shuler (1997), P.O. Box 760, BlountstownFL 32424
David Summers (1998), Post Office Box 384, Bristol, FL 32321
Jamey W. Westbrook (1995), Post Office Box 135, Bascom, FL 32423

T. Gerald Holley, Board Attorney, Post Office Box 268, Chipley, FL 32428

Interim President Gene Prough

(1993) B.S., M.S., University of West Florida— Joyce Traynom, Administrative Specialist A101, Ext. 201, 299

Office of CJC Foundation

Julie Fuqua **Executive Director** (1994)

Bldg. E, Ext. 370

Office of Planning & Effectiveness

Gail Hartzog, Director of Planning

(1982) English—B.S., Mississippi College; M.S., Troy State University

A103, Ext. 342





Hartzog

Fuqua

Office of Publications & Public Relations

Miriam S. Bailey (1972) English/Journalism-B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Florida State University Bryan Craven, (1988) Speech-B.S., M.S., Florida State University Cassandra Bellamy, Secretary Bldg. B, Room 230, Ext. 264 & 265







Craven

Dean InstructionalServices

R. Earl Carroll

See pages 85-89 for departments that report to Dean Carroll

Dean **Student Services**

Alfonsa James

See pages 90-91 for departments that report to Dean James

Dean Administrative & Business Services

Robert Collins

See page 92 for departments that report to Dean Collins









Throughout this section dates indicate beginning of professional employment at CJC.

Instructional Services

R. Earl Carroll, Dean

(1957-58, 1960) B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Florida State University—A106, Ext. 350 Ionia Barnes, Secretary—A103, Ext. 209

> Registrar's Office Annette Widner, Registration Specialist—A108, Ext. 292 Kathy Anderson, Secretary—A108, Ext. 211 Linnette Harris, Secretary—A109, Ext 211







Anderson

Library

Merle Z. Houston, Director

(1963) B.S., Troy State College; M.Ed., Auburn University; M.L.S., Florida State University—B202, Ext. 272

Janet Wise, Secretary—B203, Ext. 273

Jannis Reynolds, Library Technician—B210, Ext. 274

Edna Long, Periodical Technician—B219, Ext. 274



Houston

Librarians

v i c e s

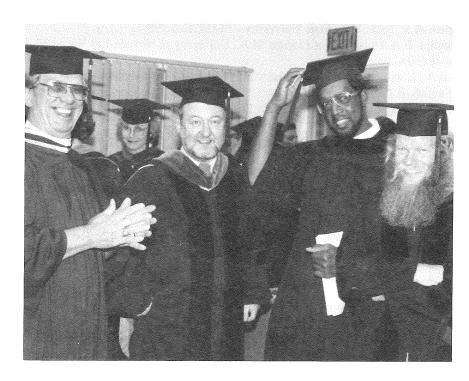
e r

S

structional

Doris B. Herring-(1979) Librarian/Media Specialist-B.S., Florida A&M University; M.A., University of Tampa; Adv. M.L.S., Florida State University—B201, Ext. 274

Nancy D. Nobles-Dunkle-(1978) Librarian/Head Cataloger-B.A., M.S., Florida State University—B205, Ext. 353



Ready to march in the graduation processional are faculty members (from left) Ken Whitehead, Dr. Bill Breivogel, Horace Williams and Dr. Steve Shimmel.

Arts & Letters Division

Sarah M. Clemmons, Chairman

(1979) B.A., University of West Florida; M.S., Troy State University; M.A., Ph.D., Florida State University

—M418. Ext. 213

Jan Cummings, Secretary—M426, Ext. 305



Clemmons

Fine & Performing Arts

Joan B. Stadsklev, Coordinator, (1986) B.M., M.S., Florida State University —H702, Ext. 301 Anita Shealy, Secretary—H700, Ext. 277



Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Stadskley

English, Humanities, Speech and Foreign Languages Faculty

Donald W. Adams–(1967-69, 1976) English–B.A., University of Florida; M.J., University of California at Los Angeles—M423, Ext. 275

H. Warren Almand–(1964) English–B.S., College of Charleston; M.A., Florida State University—M419, Ext. 283 **Miriam S. Bailey**–(1972) English/Journalism–B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Florida State University—B226, Ext. 264

Rachel Cooey—(1993) English—B.A., Florida State University; M.A., University of Central Florida—FBTC

Bryan Craven-(1988) Speech-B.S., M.S., Florida State University—B226, Ext. 265

Laurie B. Culbreth–(1990) English–B.S., M.S., Troy State University—M424, Ext. 298

J. Robert Dunkle–(1988) Humanities–B.A., University of Florida; M.A., University of Nevada-Las Vegas; Ph.D., Florida State University—L402A, Ext. 245

Marcella Durr-(1991) English-B.A., University of West Florida; M.S., Florida State University—M402, Ext. 321

Roberta E. Grantham-(1991) English-B.A., University of Alabama; M.A., Florida State University—M402, Ext. 321

Gail Hartzog-(1982) English-B.S., Mississippi College; M.S., Troy State University—A103, Ext. 342

Juanita Hayes-(1988) English-B.S., M.Ed., Florida A&M University—M425, Ext. 287

Loletia Henson-(1986) English/Foreign Languages-B.A., Newcomb College; M.A., University of Wisconsin—M420, Ext. 282

Lonnie H. Keene-(1970) Humanities-B.S., M.A., Florida State University—H703, Ext. 226

R. Bland Lawson-(1992) English-B.A., College of Charleston; M.A., Ph. D., Florida State University—M421, Ext. 279

Harriet A. Reeves-(1989) English-B.M.E., M.S., Ed.D., Florida State University—L402B, Ext. 322

Carol I. Saunders-(1988) English-B.S., M.S., Auburn University-M417, Ext. 280

Kelly Weems-(1987) English-B.S., University of Mississippi; M.A., Indiana University—M 422, Ext. 276

E. Bruce White-(1990) English-B.A., University of South Florida; M.A., Florida State University—FBTC, Ext. 305

Music, Art and Theater Faculty

Robert M. Daniel-(1990) Music-B.A.U., M.A., University of North Carolina—H725, Ext. 229

Judy Laubaugh-(1989) Music-B.S., Ohio State University; M.S., Georgia State University—H722, Ext. 230

Allen W. Molineux–(1988) Music–B.M., DePauw University; M.M., University of Rochester; D.M., Florida State University—H723, Ext. 257

Adena H. Moree-(1990) Speech/Theater-B.S., Troy State University; M.F.A., University of Southern Mississippi—H718, Ext. 221

Carolyn W. Sapp-(1968) Music/Humanities-B.M., Shorter College; M.M., Northwestern University—H724, Ext. 313

Richard H. Vail-(1970) Art-B.S., Western Carolina College; M.A., George Peabody College—H708, Ext. 225

Social Science, Business & Physical Education Division

Charlton Keen, Jr., Chairman

(1965) B.A., Birmingham-Southern College; M.S. Florida State University—C6B, Ext. 260

Carole Edenfield, Secretary—C6A, Ext. 255



Keen

Social Science Faculty

Mary L. Andreu-(1973) Pool/Mental Retardation/Psychology-B.S., M.A., University of Florida—C1, Ext. 241; or Pool, Telephone 482-1131

Robert Ivey—(1993) History—B.A. University of West Florida; M.S. Troy State University at Dothan—D302, Ext. 240 Mary M. McClendon—(1975) History/Social Science—B.S., Florida A&M University; M.A.T., University of Florida—D331, Ext. 261

Willie Spires—(1987) Psychology—B.A., University of West Florida; M.S., Ed.S., Troy State University—D309, Ext. 332 Rene C. Tharpe—(1978) Home Economics/Social Science—B.S., M.S., Florida State University—C20, Ext. 263

Business Faculty

ಲ

 \triangleright

S

struction

Nancy Burns-(1986) Computer Science-B.S., University of Houston; B.S., Troy State University; M.E.D., North Texas State University—L401B, Ext. 210

Vikki Milton-(1993) Business-B.S., University of Florida; M.B.A., Troy State University at Dothan—L401A, Ext.371 Faye F. Monahan-(1968) Business-B.S., Salem State Teachers College; M.Ed., Fitchburg State Teachers College—L404B, Ext. 340

Helen Rhynes–(1981) Clerical/Secretarial–A.A., Chipola Junior College—L401C, Ext. 267

Kathryn A. Roberts-(1979) Accounting/Economics-B.S., M.S., Florida State University—L404C, Ext. 269

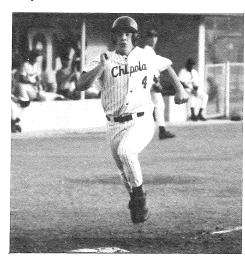
Lee B. Shook–(1993) Accounting–B.A., University of Virginia; M.P.A., University of Southern Mississippi—L404A, Ext. 268

Physical Education Faculty

Dell G. Hughes–(1989) Physical Education/Baseball Coach–B.S., Troy State University; M.Ed., Southeastern Louisiana University—R947, Ext. 234

Bob Stinnett— (1994) Physical Education/Interim Head Basketball Coach—B.S., University of West Florida; M.S., Ball State University—R950, Ext. 236

Gordon B. Wells–(1988) Physical Education/Women's Softball Coach–B.S., Georgia Southwestern College; M.A., Murray State University—R952, Ext. 235



Baseball player Jason Didinato scores a run during a home game.

Mathematics, Natural Science & Allied Health Division

Linda L. Cleveland, Chairman (1982) B.S., M.S., Adv.M., Ed.D., Florida State University— C6B, Ext. 260

Pat Barfield, Secretary—D321, Ext. 319



Cleveland

Allied Health Department

Carol Smith, Coordinator (1986) B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Alabama-N439, Ext. 278 Betty Johnson, Secretary—N439, Ext. 296



Smith

Mathematics Faculty

Brenda Alford-(1993) Mathematics-B.A., M.S., Florida State University C.C. Coleman—(1994) Mathematics-B.S., Auburn University; M.S., Florida State University; M.Ed., University of Georgia—D320, Ext. 343

JoAnn Everett-(1988) Mathematics-B.S., University of West Florida-D310, Ext. 281 Charlene T. Lord-(1990) Mathematics-B.S., Huntingdon College; M.S., Troy State University—D325, Ext. 326 Fauline J. Mathis-(1965) Mathematics-B.S., Troy State University; M.S., University of Mississippi-D312, Ext. 242 Patricia B. Mathis-(1961) Mathematics-B.A., Judson College; M.A., Louisiana State University—D327, Ext. 247 Kitty Myers-(1981) Mathematics-B.A., University of Georgia; M.A., Ph.D., Florida State University—D329, Ext. 243 Bonnie B. Smith-(1986) Mathematics-B.A., University of West Florida; M.A., Troy State University—D320, Ext. 324

Jean W. Taylor-(1989) Mathematics Lab-B.A., University of West Florida—D320, Ext. 324

Natural Science Faculty

Francis W. Breivogel-(1983) Chemistry/Physics-B.S., University of Notre Dame; Ph.D., University of California— D301, Ext. 250

Paul Huang-(1966) Biological Sciences & Associate Division Chairman-B.S., National Taiwan University; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi—D318, Ext. 244

June Mays—(1981) Biological Science/Chemistry—M.A., University of Florida; M.S., Chicago State University— D302, Ext. 251

William S. Moser—(1993) Physial Science-B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; M.S.T., University of Florida— D335, Ext. 252

Stephen Shimmel-(1985) Biological Sciences-B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Georgia—D311, Ext. 246

Nursing Faculty

Cathlyn M. Benoit–(1992) Nursing–B.S.N., Florida State University—N439–F, Ext. 291 Sherry Carmichael-Tindall-(1993) Nursing-B.S.N., University of Florida-N443-B, Ext. 334 Carol L. Hardin-(1989) Nursing-B.S.N., State University of New York; M.S., Troy State University—N442, Ext. 294 Maria Scott-(1986) Nursing-B.S.N., Incarnate Word College; M.S.N., Troy State University—N439, Ext. 291 Barbara Taylor-(1988) Nursing-B.S.N., Florida State University; M.S.N., Troy State University—N439F, Ext. 291

Applied Technology & Continuing Education Division

Gene Prough—Director

(1993) B.S., M.S., University of West Florida— N435, Ext. 288

Margaret Keeman, Secretary—N433, Ext. 270

Trade & Industrial Faculty

Freddie Foran, Welding (1978)—N436, Ext. 303 John M. Lamar, Appliance Repair (1991)—P496, Ext. 362 Peggy D. Register, Cosmetology (1967)—N440, Ext. 285 Frank White, Machine Shop (1986) A.S., University of Florida— N435, Ext. 304

Kenneth R. Whitehead, Electronics-(1983) B.S., William Carey College; B.S., M. Ed., University of West Florida—O480, Ext. 361 Horace Williams, Automotive Mechanics (1984) —N438A, Ext. 306 Janet German, Electronics Instructional Aide—O480, Ext. 361

Harrell Glisson-Coordinator





Whitehead

Glisson

(1988) Criminal Justice-B.S., M.S., Troy State University—S1016B, Ext. 394 Mary B. Dryden, Secretary—S1016, Ext. 286 Carolyn Smith, Clerk—S1016, Ext. 315 **E.E. Finch**—(1993)-Rangemaster—S1061, Ext. 315



S

ಡ

ctio

Michael Dolan-(1988) Criminal Justice-B.S., Florida A&M University; M.S., Troy State University—S1016–C, Ext. 315

Success Center

Public Service

Kristine Gray—Instructional Aide—O, Ext. 284 Rose Parramore—Instructional Aide—O, Ext. 284 Brenda Jordan, Instructional Aide—O, Ext. 284

Success Center Faculty

Janice Holley-(1988) B.S., M.S., Troy State University-O, Ext. 284 Angela V. Tyler-(1989) B.S., M.S., Troy State University-O, Ext. 284 Jane P. Walker-(1980) B.S., University of West Florida; M.S., Troy State University—O, Ext. 284



Walker

Continuing Education

Gloria Peacock-Coordinator (1966) B.S., M. S., Florida State University— S1007A, Ext. 239

Barbara Gregg, Secretary—S1005, Ext. 395 Louise Neel, Specialist—S1007, Ext. 297



Peacock

Tech Prep

Clifford Lewis, Grant Specialist—B.S., Abilene Christian University; M.S., Utah State University—N434, Ext. 338

90

Student Services & Athletics

Alfonsa James, Dean

(1988) B.S., Palm Beach Atlantic College; M.Ed., Florida A&M University—G413, Ext. 215

Betty Broome, Secretary—G410, Ext. 266

Athletics

Bob Stinnett, Interim Head Basketball Coach & Athletics
Director—
(1994) B.S., University of West Florida; M.S. Ball
State University—R950, Ext. 236

Dell G. Hughes–(1989) Head Baseball Coach–B.S., Troy State University; M.Ed., Southeastern Louisiana University— R947, Ext. 234

Gordon B. Wells—(1988) Women's Softball Coach—B.S., Georgia Southwestern College; M.A., Murray State University— R952, Ext. 235

Sammie Freeman, Assistant Basketball Coach— R949, Ext. 262

Annie O'Pry, Secretary—R953, Ext. 302



Stinnett



C

ces

S

7

=

S

Wells

Hughes



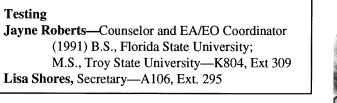
Cook

Disabled Student Services

Gary Cook—Counselor

(1993) B.A., Southeastern College of the Assemblies of God; M.S., Florida State University—K804, Ext. 397

Reba Johns, Instructional Aide—K803, Ext. 317



Residence Hall Linda Hatcher, Manager—F, Ext. 232 Dot Bell, Assistant Manager—F, Ext 232



Roberts



Hatcher

Financial Aid

Derek Phillips, Coordinator—(1994) B.S., Southern A & M University—A136, Ext. 223

Sybil Cloud, Financial Aid Assistant, A138, Ext. 224

Counseling

Kristin W. Hinson-Counselor/Student Activities (1990) B.M.E., M.S., Florida State University G417, Ext. 314

Joan Miller-Articulation Officer & Counselor (1982) B.A., M.A., University of Central Florida—G412, Ext. 228

R. Lindsay Roach, Counselor (1991) A.B., M.Ed, University of South Carolina—G411, Ext. 290

Cynthia Forrest, Grant Specialist—G419, Ext. 317



Miller



.



Roach

Single Parent/Displaced Homemaker

Addie Summers-

(1991) B.S., Florida State University; M.S., Troy State University— N432, Ext. 208



Summers

JTPA Margie B. Williams—

(1986) B.S., Troy State University; M.S., University of West Florida—L400G, Ext. 339 Gayle Duncan, Grant Specialist, L400F, Ext. 363 Sandra Harrell, Grant Specialist, L400E, Ext. 363 Sherry Moore, Instructional Aide, L400C, Ext. 396



Williams

Administrative & Business Services

Robert Collins, Dean

(1988) B.B.A., University of Miami; M.A., University of South Florida—A146, Ext. 202

Annette Rash, Administrative Specialist—A146, Ext. 207

Data Center

Dennis F. Everett, Director of Data Processing— (1984) B.S., University of West Florida— A150, Ext. 216

Grace Barber, Programmer/Operator—A149, Ext. 217 **Michelle Stone,** Programmer/Operator—A149, Ext. 218

Business Office

Sherrill Wimberly, Comptroller—A139, Ext. 203 Carol Jean Crawford, Senior Cashier—A135, Ext. 204 Doris Williams, Accounting Clerk—A135, Ext. 220 Shirley Reid, Accounting Clerk—A135, Ext. 219 Alice Capps, Accounting Clerk—A135, Ext. 206 Diane Timmons, Fiscal Assistant—A141, Ext. 311

Personnel Services

Karan Davis, Personnel Specialist—A121, Ext. 205 Nora Mayo, Secretary—A119, Ext. 351

Switchboard

Kim Collins, Operator—A, Switchboard, Ext. 0

Book Store

Debbie Dennis, Manager—K Basement, Ext. 258

Jacqueline Strickland, Clerk—K Basement, Ext. 258

Physical Plant

Sonny Wise, Manager—E, Ext. 310 Christine Melvin, Clerk—E, Ext. 254

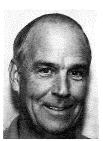


Everett





Davis



Wise

Physical Plant Staff—E, Ext. 254

Lucinda Baker, Custodian
Aggie Bell, Custodian
Robert Brown, Custodial Supervisor
Richard Edenfield, Electrician
Bernard Felton, Custodian
Annie Graham, Custodian
Wayne Herring, Maintenance Repairman
Bill Gause, Lead Groundskeeper

Wayne Hill, Inventory Clerk
Lucy Thomas, Custodian
Johnny Meredith, Groundskeeper
Craig Hightower, Maintenance Repairman
Marti Slay, Custodian
Eddie Smith, Maintenance Repairman
Marion Varnum, Custodial Crewleader
Tom Weathington, Maintenance Facilitator

Faculty Emeriti

Augustus M. Adkison (1965-83)
Music

G. W. Allen, Jr. (1948-78) Dean of the College

Elizabeth M. Barnes (1966-76)

Social Science
Walter Basford (1967-85)

Automotive

Mary Bennett (1969-74)

Manager, Student Center, (1983-85) Head Dormitory Resident

Paul Braxton (1968-81)

Electronics

Theodore H. Brittain (1963-74)

Mathematics

Albert B. Caraway (1966-82)

Dean, Vocational-Technical

Dorothy T. Clemmons (1967-88)

English

Ruth Davis (1948-49, 1964-87)

English

Raymond M. Deming (1969-79)

President

Eva J. Dixon (1955-79)

Director, Library Services

Eulles Edenfield (1969-85)

Automotive

Joe Fagan (1967-93)

Director, Testing

John E. Flynn (1964-81)

Humanities

Marlon W. Godsey (1965-91)

Counseling

Donald G. Holley (1970-91)

Major Appliances

Bonnie Holt (1956-91) Physical Education

Frederick L. Howell (1965-80)

Dean, Vocational Division

Milton H. Johnson (1961-93)

Head Basketball Coach, Athletic Director, Division Chairman Physical

Education

Elek J. Lehoczky (1965-76)

Mathematics

James A. Lewis (1957-93)

Business Manager, Academic Dean, Business

Albert E. Lightfoot (1963-76)

English

Arthur R. Manning (1965-76)

Social Science

James H. McGill (1952-83)

Director, Physical Plant

Jay L. Mitchell (1962-90)

Physics and Physical Science

Margie G. Mixson (1966-79)

English

Darrell H. Morton (1965-85)

Biological Science

Sidney Mordes (1959-83)

Geography and Social Science

Lawrence Nelson (1960-87)

Coordinator, Fine Arts

David Nicholson, (1962-93)

Chairman, Mathematics, Natural & Social Sciences

James S. Pavy (1956-88)

Physical Education

Chester H. Pelt (1948-50, 1954-73)

Philosophy and Sociology

Frederick B. Peters (1957-65, 68-93)

Business Manager, Business

Mertice B. Ringer--(1961-92)

Director, Institutional Planning & Research

and CJC Foundation

Robert E. Ringer (1960-83)

Chairman, Natural Science and Mathematics

R. A. Rogers (1970-82)

Carpentry

William H. Stabler (1961-89)

Director, Library Services

Josephine Story (1955-86)

Chairman, Natural Science and Mathematics

Tommy J. Tharp-(1965-94) Physical Science

Wilbur I. Throssell (1954-71)

Chairman, Literature and Language

Cleatus C. Toole (1967-78)

Welding

Jeanette P. Watford (1969-88)

English and Speech C. D. West, Jr. (1960-78)

Registrar and Admissions Officer



Instructors (from left) Janice Holley, June Mays, Angie Tyler and Jane Walker suit up for graduation.

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Index

AA Degree Programs 28-37

AA Degree Requirements 28-29

A

Absences 19 Academic Standards 18 Access to Student Records 23 **Accounting Courses 45** Accreditation 9 ACT 14, 16, 17, 31, 32 Administration 4, 83-84 Add/Drop a Course 18 Administrative/Business Dean 84 Administration/Business Office 92 Admissions 14 Admissions Standards 15, 67 Advanced Placement 17 Advising and Counseling 14, 17 Affiliations 9 Agriculture Courses 45 Air Conditioning Program 75 Alert, Academic 21 Allied Health 67-68, 88 Anatomy, see Biological Sciences Appeal 19, 21, 22 Appliance Repair Program 75 **Application Procedure 14** Applied Technology Admissions 15, 67 Applied Technology Programs 67-82 Applied Technology Division 89 Art Courses 45 Articulation Officer 17, 91 Arts Achievements 6 Arts Center 6 Arts & Letters Division 86 Assessing Fees 24-26 Associate of Arts Programs 27-37 Associate of Science Programs 27, 39-41 Astronomy Courses 45 Athletics 6, 12, 90 Athletic Achievements 6 Athletics Director 90 Athletics Office 90 Attendance 19 Audit 16, 20, 23 Automotive Technology Program 75

B

Background of CJC 8
Banking AS Degree, see Financial Services
Banking Courses 45
Baptist Campus Ministry 12
Baseball, Intercollegiate 6

Basketball, Intercollegiate 6
Biological Sciences Courses 47
Black Student Union 12
Board of Trustees 83
Books 7, 25
Book Store 7, 92
Buckley Amendment 23
Bus Service 7
Business Administration AS Program 39
Business Administration B.S.
Program through TSUD 42
Business Courses 47
Business Office 92

C

Cafeteria 7 Calendar, Inside Front Cover Career Services 13 Campus Organizations 12 Certificate of Completion 22, 67 Certificate, Vocational 17, 22, 67-82 Change of Rules 14 Chipola District 8, 83 Cheerleaders 13 Child Care Courses 49 Child Development AS program 39 Chemistry Courses 48 Chipola Index 6 Civil Rights Compliance 9 Classification of Students 23 Class Load 18 CLAST 29, 31, 32 CLAST Performance by CJC 5 CLEP 17, 29 Clockhour Certificate Programs 67 Clockhours/Course Credits 67 College Chorus 13 College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST) 29, 31, 32 College Level Examination Program (CLEP) 17, 29 College Work-Study Program 10 Common Course Numbering System 43 Communications Courses Required 32 Communication and Computation Skills Law, see Gordon Rule Communication Placement Scores 32 Compass Club 13

Compliance with Rules 23

Computer Science Courses 49

Computer Programming AS Program 39

Computer Linkages 7

Computer Literacy 6

Computer Use Fees 24 Confidentiality of Student Records 23 Continuing Education 81, 89 Cooperative Training Program 82, Corrections Officer Program 71 Cosmetology Program 76 Costs 24-26 Counseling and Advising 17, 91 Course Equivalencies 43-44 Course Load 18 Course Prefixes 43-44 Course Titling 43 Credits and Official Standing 9 Credit by Examination 17, 29 Criminal Justice AS Programs 41 Criminal Justice Courses 51-52 Criminal Justice Certificate Programs, see Public Service Curriculum Guides, AA Degree 36-37

D

Data Center 92 Data Processing Courses, see Computer **Programming Courses** Deans 84 Dental Hygiene AS Degree Program 39 Deposit, Residence Hall 24 Directed Independent Study 44 Directory of Courses by Prefixes 44 Directory of Personnel 83-93 Disabled Student Services 13, 90 Disciplinary Action 21, 23 Displaced Homemaker/Single Parent Program 13, 82, 91 District Board of Trustees 83 Dormitory, see Residence Hall Drop (or Add a Course) 18 **Drop Without Penalty 18** Dual Enrollment 16, 65

E

Early Admission 16
Economics Courses 54
Education Courses 54
Electronic Engineering AS Program 40
Electronic Technology Program 77
Emergency Treatment 7
EMT Courses 54
EMT Program 68
Engineering Courses 54
English Courses 55

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

English Courses Required, See
Communications Courses Required
English Placement Scores 17, 32
Equal Opportunity 1, 9

Facilities 9 Faculty Emeriti 93 Fees 24-26 Financial Aid 10 Financial Aid Deadline 11 Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress 21 Financial Aid Office 10, 91 Financial Aid Scholarship Standards 21 Financial Regulations 25 Financial Services AS Program 39 Fine and Performing Arts 86 Fines 23, 26 Firefighting Certificate Program 74 Fire Science Courses 55 Fire Science AS Program 41 Florida Resident 25 Florida Statewide Course Numbering System 43 Food Service, see Cafeteria Foreign Language Requirement 29, 34 Forgiveness Policy 22 Foundation 12, 84

G

French Courses 57

Freshman Classification 23

Full-Time Classification 23, 24

Gender Equity 13, 82, 91
General College Curriculum Guide 37
General Education Requirements 30-35
Geography Courses 57
Gordon Rule 29, 31, 32
GPA of CJC Transfers 5
GPA Required 20, 21
Grade Point Average (GPA) 20
Grading System 20
Graduation Requirements 22

H

Health Services Programs, see Allied Health High School Credits 15, 16 History Courses 58 History of Chipola 8 Home Economics Courses 58 Honors Courses 58 Honors Program 16 Humanities Requirement 33 Humanities Courses 58

Immunizations Required 14
Incomplete Grades 20
Indian Princesses 13
Industrial Management AS Program 40
Industrial Programs 75-80
Instructional Services Personnel 85-89
International Students 15
Intramurals 12

J

Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 13, 91 Journalism Courses 58

Law Enforcement Courses, see Criminal
Justice
Law Enforcement Certificate Programs, see
Public Service
Library 7, 85
Library Computer Linkages 7
Limited Programs 16, 28, 38, 41, 67, 68, 69,
71
LINCC 7
Load, Classes 18
Loan Programs 10
Location of Chipola 9

M

Machining Certificate Program 78
Major Appliance Certificate Program 79
MAPS 17, 31, 32
Mathematics Courses 58
Mathematics, Natural Science &
Allied Health Division 88
Mathematics Placement Score 18, 31
Mathematics Requirement 31
Maximum Student Load 18

Measles 14
Medical Service 7
Mental Retardation Courses 60
Mental Retardation Program 68
Microbiology Courses, see Biological
Sciences
Mission of the College 9
Mu Alpha Theta 13
Music Activities 12-13
Music Courses 60

N

Natural Sciences Required 31
New Beginnings 13
Noncredit 16; see Audit
Nurses Association, Student 13
Nursing, ADN Program 38
Nursing Courses 62
Nursing, LPN Program 69

O

Office Directory 83-92
Office Specialist Program 70
Office Systems AS Program 39
Open Door Policy 14
Open Entry/Open Exit 67
Organizations 12
Orientation Course 29, 66
Out-Of-State Students 24-25

P

Papoose 13 Parents Loan for Undergraduates 10 Parking 23 Part-Time Classification 23, 24 Patient Care Program 68 Payment of Fees 24-26 Pell Grant 10 Penalties 21, 23, 26 Personal Improvement Requirement 33 Personnel Directory 83-93 Personnel Office 92 Phi Beta Lambda 13 Phi Theta Kappa 13 Physical Education Exceptions 19 Physical Education Courses 63 Physical Education Requirement 33

Chipola Junior College Catalog 1994-95

Physical Plant Office 92 Physical Science Courses 64 Physics Courses 64 Placement Tests 14, 17, 31, 32 Placement Scores Required 17, 31, 32 Planning & Effectiveness Office 84 Political Science Courses 65 Practical Nursing Program 69 Prefixes, Courses 45 President 4, 84 Probation 21, 22 Programs to Accomplish the Mission 9 **Psychology Courses 65** Publications 12, 84 Publications & Public Relations Office 84 Public Relations 84 Public Service / Corrections Programs 71-74 Public Service Office 89

G

Quality Point Scale 20 Quality Point Deficiency System 20

R

Readmission 21
Records, Student 23
Refrigeration Program 75
Refund Policy 26
Registrar's Office 14., 85
Registration 14, 18
Reinstatement After Suspension 21
Removal from Probation 21
Rent 24
Repeated Courses, see Forgiveness Policy
Residence Hall 7, 8, 24, 90
Residency 14, 25
Resignation 18, 26; see Withdrawal
Restricted Enrollment Programs 16, 28, 38, 41, 67, 68, 71

S

SAT 14, 16, 31, 32
Satisfactory Progress 21
Schedule Changes, see Drop/Add & Withdrawal from College
Scholarships 10-12
Schoolbus Service 7
Science Club 13
SEOG 10

Sex Equity, see Gender Equity Show Choir 13 Single Parent Program 13, 82, 91 Social Science Requirement 30 Sociology Courses 65 Sophomore Classification 23 Southern Association of Colleges & Schools 1, 8, 9 Space Camp 6 Spanish Courses 65 Special Science Activities 6 Special Categories of Admissions 15 Speech Courses 65 Sports and Intramurals 12 Stafford Student Loans 10 Standards of Academic Progress 21 Statewide Course Numbering System 43 Student Activities 12 Student Ambassadors 13 Student Assistance Grants 11 Student Bill of Rights 28 Student Development Courses 66 Student Government Association 12 Student Handbook 22 Student Housing, see Residence Hall Student Load 18 Student Loans 10-12 Student Nurses Association 13 Student Records 23

U

Upper Division Courses 6, 42 University Parallel (AA) Program 28

V

Veterans Approval 9
Veterans Benefits 9, 11, 19
Violation of Rules 23
Vaccinations 14
Vocational Industrial Clubs of
America (VICA) 13
Vocational Division, see Applied
Technology

W

Warning, Academic 21 Welding Program 80 Withdrawal from College 18, 19 Work-Study Program 10 Writing Requirement, see Gordon Rule

Z

Zoology Courses, see Biological Sciences

1125797682

Student Services 86

Grant 10

Switchboard 92

Suspension 21, 22, 23

Teaching Scholarships 11

Success Center 10, 13, 90

Summary of Student Costs 25

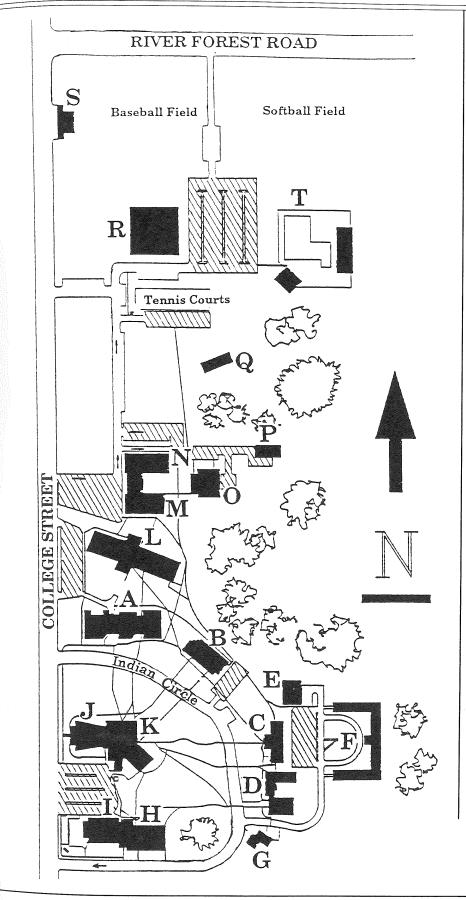
Supplemental Educational Opportunity

Tech Prep 6, 88
Testing Office 90
Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE)
17, 67
Textbook & Supplies Cost 25
Theater Activities 12
Theater Courses 66
Trade & Industrial Programs 75-80
Transcripts 14, 23
Transfer Credit 15
Transient 16, 23
Troy State University at Dothan Programs at CJC 42

TSUD Entry Requirements 42

This catalog is a production of the Office of Publications and Public Relations. Dr. Miriam Bailey is editor and chairman of the Catalog Committee, whose members include Dr. Earl Carroll, Charlton Keen, Gene Prough, Dr. Sarah Clemmons, Joan Miller, Annette Widner, Kathy Anderson and Ionia Barnes. Bryan Craven provided the photographs.

Campus Map



Buildings

- A— Administration
- B—Library
- C—Social Science
- D-Natural Science
- E—Physical Plant Office
- F— Residence Hall
- G—Student Services
- H—McLendon Fine Arts
- I— Arts Center
- J— Auditorium
- K—Student Center Conference Center Bookstore
- L— Business
- M—English
- N-Vocational
- O—Success Center Electronics
- P—Appliance Repair
- Q—Storage
- R—Health Center
- S—Public Service
 Continuing Education
- T— Pool

Parking Lots





CHIPOLA
JUNIOR COLLEGE
3094 Indian Circle
Marianna, Florida 32446-2053

An Equal Access/ Equal Opportunity Institution